# This Page Is Inserted by IFW Operations and is not a part of the Official Record

# **BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

# IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

As rescanning documents will not correct images, please do not report the images to the Image Problem Mailbox.

		·		
	·			
				·
·			•	



Europäisches Patentamt

European Patent Office

Offic urop nd s br v ts



(11) EP 0 790 997 B1

(12)

## **EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION**

- (45) Date of publication and mention of the grant of the patent: 22.03.2000 Bulletin 2000/12
- (21) Application number: 95939129.3
- (22) Date of filing: 13.11.1995

- (51) Int CI.7: **C07D 471/04**, A61K 31/44, A61K 31/505
  // (C07D471/04, 221:00, 221:00), (C07D471/04, 239:00, 221:00)
- (86) International application number: PCT/US95/14700
- (87) International publication number: WO 96/15128 (23.05.1996 Gazette 1996/23)
- (54) 6-ARYL PYRIDO[2,3-d]PYRIMIDINES AND NAPHTHYRIDINES FOR INHIBITING PROTEIN TYROSINE KINASE MEDIATED CELLULAR PROLIFERATION

6-ARYL-PYRIDO[2,3-d]PYRIMIDINE UND -NAPHTHYRIDINE ZUR HEMMUNG DER DURCH PROTEIN-TYROSIN-KINASE HERVORGERUFENEN ZELLVERMEHRUNG

6-ARYLE PYRIDO[2,3-d]PYRIMIDINES ET NAPHTYRIDINES DESTINEES A L'INHIBITION DE LA PROLIFERATION CELLULAIRE INDUITE PAR PROTEINE TYROSINE KINASE

(84) Designated Contracting States:

AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE

Designated Extension States: LT LV SI

- (30) Priority: **14.11.1994 US 339051 06.11.1995 US 539410**
- (43) Date of publication of application: 27.08.1997 Bulletin 1997/35
- (73) Proprietor. WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY
  Morris Plains New Jersey 07950 (US)
- (72) Inventors:
  - BLANKLEY, Clifton, John Ann Arbor, Mi 48105 (US)
  - DOHERTY, Annette, Marian Ann Arbor, MI 48103 (US)
  - HAMBY, James, Marino Ann Arbor, MI 48103 (US)
  - PANEK, Robert, Lee Canton, MI 48188 (US)

- SCHROEDER, Mel, Conrad Dexter, MI 48130 (US)
- SHOWALTER, Howard, Daniel, Hollis Ann Arbor, Mi 48103 (US)
- CONNOLLY, Cleo Livonia, MI 48152 (US)
- (74) Representative: Tesch, Rudolf, Dr. c/o Gödecke AG, Patentwesen, Mooswaldallee 1 79090 Freiburg (DE)
- (56) References cited:

US-A- 3 534 039

US-A- 3 639 401

US-A- 4 271 164

- JOURNAL OF MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY, vol. 26, no. 3, 1983, pages 403-411, XP002000852 C. J. BLANKLEY ET AL.: "Antihypertensive Activity
- JOURNAL OF MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY, vol. 24, no. 4, 1981, pages 382-389, XP002000853 L. R. BENNETT ET AL.: "Antihypertensive Activity ..."

P 0 790 997 B

Note: Within nine months from the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to the European pat nt granted. Notice of opposition shall be filed in a written reasoned statement. It shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid. (Art. 99(1) European Patent Convention).

## D scription

10

15

35

40

## FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0001] This invention relates to inhibition of protein tyrosine kinase (PTK) mediated cellular proliferation. More specifically, this invention relates to the use of pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidines and naphthyridine compounds in inhibiting cellular proliferation and protein tyrosine kinase enzymatic activity.

## BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

**[0002]** Many disease states are characterized by the uncontrolled proliferation and differentiation of cells. These disease states encompass a variety of cell types and maladies such as, cancer, atherosclerosis, and restenosis. Growth factor stimulation, autophosphorylation, and the phosphorylation of intracellular protein substrates are important biological events in the pathomechanisms of proliferative diseases.

[0003] In normal cells, the phosphorylation of tyrosine residues on protein substrates serves a critical function in intracellular growth signaling pathways initiated by stimulated extracellular growth factor receptors. For example, the association of growth factors such as Platelet Derived Growth Factor (PDGF), Fibroblast Growth Factor (FGF), and Epidermal Growth Factor (EGF) with their respective extracellular receptors activates intracellular tyrosine kinase enzyme domains of these receptors, thereby catalyzing the phosphorylation of either intracellular substrates or the receptors themselves. The phosphorylation of growth factor receptors in response to ligand binding is known as autophosphorylation.

[0004] For example, the EGF receptor has as its two most important ligands EGF and Transforming Growth Factor a, (TGFa). The receptors appear to have only minor functions in normal adult humans, but are implicated in the disease processes of a large portion of all cancers, especially colon and breast cancer. The closely related Erb-B2 and Erb-B3 receptors have a family of Heregulins as their major ligands, and receptor overexpression and mutation have been unequivocally demonstrated as the major risk factor in poor prognosis breast cancer.

[0005] The proliferation and directed migration of vascular smooth muscle cells (VSMC) are important components in such processes as vascular remodeling, restenosis and atherosclerosis. Platelet-derived growth factor has been identified as one of the most potent endogenous VSMC mitogens and chemoattractants. Elevated vascular mRNA expression of PDGF-A and -B chains and PDGF receptors has been observed in balloon-injured rat carotid arteries (J. Cell. Biol., 111:2149-2158 (1990)). In this injury model, infusion of PDGF also greatly increases intimal thickening and migration of VSMC (J. Clin. Invest., 89:507-511 (1992)). Furthermore, PDGF-neutralizing antibodies significantly reduce intimal thickening following balloon injury (Science, 253:1129-1132 (1991)).

[0006] Both acidic fibroblast growth factor (aFGF) and basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) have many biological activities, including the ability to promote cellular proliferation and differentiation. Tyrphostin receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors which block the PDGF signal transduction pathway have been shown to inhibit PDGF stimulated receptor tyrosine kinase phosphorylation in vivo in the rat model of balloon angioplasty (Drug Develop, Res., 29:158-166 (1993)). Direct evidence in support of FGF involvement in VSMC has been reported by Lindner and Reidy (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 88:3739-3743 (1991)), who demonstrated that the systemic injection of a neutralizing antibody against bFGF prior to balloon angioplasty of rat carotid arteries inhibited injury-induced medial SMC proliferation by greater than 80% when measured 2 days after injury. It is likely that bFGF released from damaged cells is acting in a paracrine manner to induce VSMC growth. Recently, Lindner and Reidy (Cir. Res., 73:589-595 (1993)) demonstrated an increased expression of both mRNA for bFGF and FGFR-1 in replicating VSMCs and endothelium in en face preparations of ballooninjured rat carotid arteries. The data provides evidence that in injured arteries the ligand/receptor system of bFGF and FGFR-1 may be involved in the continued proliferative response of VSMCs leading to neointima formation.

[0007] Thus, EGF, PDGF, FGF, and other growth factors play pivotal roles in the pathomechanisms of cellular proliferative diseases such as cancer, atherosclerosis, and restenosis. Upon association with their respective receptors, these growth factors stimulate tyrosine kinase activity as one of the initial biochemical events leading to DNA synthesis and cell division. It thereby follows that compounds which inhibit protein tyrosine kinases associated with intracellular growth factor signal transduction pathways are useful agents for the treatment of cellular proliferative diseases. We have now discovered that certain pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidines and naphthyridines inhibit protein tyrosine kinases, and are useful in treating and preventing atherosclerosis, restenosis, and cancer.

[0008] Several pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidines and naphthyridines are known. For example, U.S. Patent Number 3,534,039 discloses a series of 2,7-diamino-6-arylpyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine compounds as diuretic agents; U.S. Patent Number 3,639,401 discloses a series of 6-aryl-2,7-bis[(trialkylsilyl)amino]pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine compounds as diuretic agents; U.S. Patent Number 4,271,164 discloses a series of 6-substituted-arylpyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-amines and derivatives as antihypertensive agents; European Published Application Number 0 537 463 A2 discloses a series of substituted-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidines us ful as herbicides; U.S. Patent Number 4,771,054 discloses certain naphthyri-

dines as antibiotics. None of the foregoing references teach the compounds of this invention or suggest such compounds are useful for treating atherosclerosis, restenosis, and cancer.

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0009] This invention provides new compounds characterized as pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidines and 1,6-naphthyridines which are useful in inhibiting protein tyrosine kinase, and thus are effective in treating cellular proliferative diseases of atherosclerosis, restenosis, and cancer. The invention is more particularly directed to compounds defined by the Formula I

$$R_1 \underset{R_2}{\bigvee_{N}} X \underset{B}{\bigvee_{N}} Ar$$

wherein

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

X is CH or N;

B is halo, hydroxy, or NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub>;

 $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ , and  $R_4$  independently are hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_8$  alkenyl,  $C_2$ - $C_8$  alkynyl,  $A^r$ , amino,  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkylamino or di- $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkylamino; and wherein the alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl groups may be substituted by  $NR_5R_6$ , where  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_8$  alkenyl,  $C_2$ - $C_8$  alkynyl,  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl or

$$(CH_2)_n$$
 $R_{10}$ 
 $R_{10}$ 

and wherein any of the foregoing alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl groups may be substituted with hydroxy or a 5- or 6-membered carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring containing 1 or 2 heteroatoms selected from nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur, and R<sub>9</sub>, R<sub>10</sub>, R<sub>11</sub>, and R<sub>12</sub> independently are hydrogen, nitro, trifluoromethyl, phenyl, substituted phenyl, -C≡N, -COOR<sub>8</sub>, -COR<sub>8</sub>,

 $SO_2R_8$ , halo,  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkoxy, thio, -S- $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl, hydroxy,  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkanoyl,  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkanoyloxy, or -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>, or R<sub>9</sub> and R<sub>10</sub> taken together when adjacent can be methylenedioxy; n is 0, 1, 2, or 3; and wherein R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> together with the nitrogen to which they are attached can complete a ring having 3 to 6 carbon atoms and optionally containing a heteroatom selected from nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur;

 $R_1$  and  $R_2$  together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, and  $R_3$  and  $R_4$  together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, can also be

(H, 
$$CH_3$$
, or  $NH_2$ )  
 $-N=C-R_8$ ,

or can complete a ring having 3 to 6 carbon atoms and optionally containing 1 or 2 heteroatoms selected from nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur, and  $R_1$  and  $R_3$  additionally can be an acyl analog selected from

in which R<sub>8</sub> is hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally containing an oxygen, nitrogen, or sulfur atom,

$$-(CH_2)_n$$
 $R_{10}$ 
 $R_{10}$ 
 $R_{10}$ 
 $R_{12}$ 
 $R_{10}$ 
 $R_{12}$ 
 $R_{11}$ 
 $R_{10}$ 

and -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>, and wherein the R<sub>8</sub> alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl groups can be substituted by NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>; Ar and AR' are unsubstituted or substituted aromatic or heteroaromatic groups selected from phenyl, imidazolyl, pyrrolyl, pyridyl, pyrimidyl, benzimidazolyl, benzothienyl, benzofuranyl, indolyl, pyrazinyl, thiazolyl, oxazolyl, isoxazolyl, furanyl, thienyl, naphthyl, wherein the substituents are R<sub>9</sub>, R<sub>10</sub>, R<sub>11</sub>, and R<sub>12</sub> as defined above; and the pharmaceutically acceptable acid and base addition salts thereof; provided that when X is N and B is NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub>, one of R<sub>3</sub> and R<sub>4</sub> is other than hydrogen with the proviso that Ar may not be 2,6-dichlorophenyl if R<sub>1</sub> is hydrogen, R<sub>2</sub> is acetyl, X is nitrogen and B is -NR<sub>3</sub>,R<sub>4</sub>, wherein R<sub>3</sub> is hydrogen and R<sub>4</sub> is acetyl.

[0010] Preferred compounds have Formula I wherein Ar is phenyl or substituted phenyl of the formula

$$R_{10}$$

[0011] Additionally preferred are compounds wherein B is -NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4.</sub>

[0012] Further preferred compounds are those wherein one or both of R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are

50 and R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>4</sub> are hydrogen.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

55

[0013] Still further preferred compounds have Formula I wherein B is NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub>, R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> independently are hydrogen,

where R<sub>8</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl or NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>.

## [0014] A particularly preferred group of compounds have the formula

wherein R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>4</sub> are hydrogen, R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> independently are hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl,

where  $R_8$  is  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl or -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>, R<sub>5</sub> is hydrogen and R<sub>6</sub> is  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl, and R<sub>9</sub> and R<sub>10</sub> independently are hydrogen, halo,  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl, or  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkoxy.

[0015] Another preferred group of compounds have the formulas

wherein  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_9$ , and  $R_{10}$  are as defined above. [0016] Also preferred are compounds of the formula

$$\begin{array}{c|c} R_{1} & \\ N & \\ N & \\ N & \\ N & \\ NH^{-}C_{1}^{-}C_{6} \text{ alkyl-NR}_{5}R_{6} \end{array}$$

[0017] Also preferred are compounds of the formula

55

20

25

30

35

40

45

$$R_5R_6N-C_1-C_6$$
 alkyl—NH

 $N$ 
 $N$ 
 $R_3$ 
 $R_4$ 

especially where  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  together with the nitrogen to which they are attached from a cyclic ring such as morpholino, piperazino, 4-alkylpiperazino, and the like.

[0018] Additionally preferred are compounds of the formula

$$\begin{array}{c|c} R_1 & & \\ & & \\ R_1 & & \\ & & \\ R_2 & & \\ \end{array}$$

wherein  $\rm R_2$  and  $\rm R_4$  are hydrogen,  $\rm R_1$  and  $\rm R_3$  independently are hydrogen,  $\rm C_1$ - $\rm C_6$  alkyl,

where  $R_8$ ,  $R_9$ , and  $R_{10}$  are as defined above. [0019] Also preferred are compounds of the formula

especially where  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a cyclic ring such as morpholino, piperazino, 4-alkylpiperazino, and the like.

[0020] Also preferred are compounds of the following formulae

$$R_1$$
 $R_2$ 
 $R_3$ 
 $R_4$ 

 $\begin{array}{c|c}
R_{1} & R_{10} \\
R_{1} & R_{12} \\
R_{2} & R_{4}
\end{array}$ 

25 [0021] The most preferred compounds of the invention include the following:

1-tert-butyl-3-[7-(3-tert-butylureido)-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]urea;

1-[2-amino-6-(2, 6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butylurea;

1-tert-butyl-3-[7-(3-tert-butylureido)-6-o-tolyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]urea;

1-[2-amino-6-o-tolyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butylurea;

1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butylurea;

N-[2-acetylamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-acetamide;

N7-butyl-6-phenyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine;

3-o-tolyl-[1,6]naphthyridine-2,7-diamine;

5

10

15

20

30

40

55

35 3-(2-chlorophenyl)-[1,6]naphthyridine-2,7-diamine;

 $N^2, N^7 \hbox{-dimethyl-6-phenyl-pyrido} [2, 3 \hbox{-d]} pyrimidine-2, 7 \hbox{-diamine};$ 

7-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

1-tert-butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]urea;

1- [2-amino-6- (2, 6-dichlorophenyl) -pyrido [2, 3-d] pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethylurea;

1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-(3-morpholino-4-yl-propyl)-thiourea;

1- (2-amino-6- (2, 6-dichlorophenyl) -pyrido [2, 3-d] pyrimidin-7-yl]-imidazolidin-2-one;

N'-[7-(3-tert-Butyl-ureido)-6-(2,6-dichloro-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethyl-formamidine;

N'-[6-(2,6-Dichloro-phenyl)-7-(dimethylamino-methyleneamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethyl-formamidine;

45 1-tert-Butyl-3- [2- (3-diethylamino-propylamino)-6-(2,6-dimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea;

1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichloro-phenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,3-dichloro-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea;

1-[2-Amino-6-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,3-dimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea;

1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichloro-phenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea;

N'-[6-(2,6-Dichloro-phenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino) -pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-N,N-dimethyl-formamidine;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,3,6-trichloro-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea;

1-[2-Amino-6- (2-m thoxy-phenyl) -pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea;

1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichloro-phenyl)-2-[(3-dimethylamino-propyl)-methyl-amino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-y.l}-urea;

1-(2-Amino-6-pyridin-3-yl-pyrido[2, 3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl) -3-tert-butyl-urea;

- 1-{6-(2,6-Dichloro-phenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-phenyl-urea:
- 1-[2-Amino-6-(2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea;
- 1-[2-Amino-6-(2-bromo-6-chloro-phenyl)-pyrido[2, 3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea;
- 1-(2-Amino-6-pyridin-4-yl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-tert-butyl-urea;
- 1-[2-Amino-6-(3.5-dimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2, 3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea;
- 1-[2-Amino-6-(2-bromo-6-chloro-phenyl)-pyrido[2, 3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea;
- 1-[6-(2, 6-Dichloro-phenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2, 3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethyl-urea;
- Propane-1-sulfonic acid [2-amino-6-(2, 6-dichloro-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-amide;
- 10 1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-difluoro-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea;
  - 1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dibromo-phenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea;
  - 1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2, 6-dichloro-phenyl)-2-(3-dimethylamino-2,2-dimethyl-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea;
  - 1-tert-Butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichloro-phenyl)-2-[3-(2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-
  - 1-[2-Amino-6-(2,4,6-trimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea;
  - 1-Adamantan-1-yl-3-{6-(2,6-dichloro-phenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-l-yl)-propylamino}-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea;
  - 1-Cyclohexyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichloro-phenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2, 3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea:
  - 1-[6-(2,6-Dichloro-phenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-urea;
  - 1-tert-Butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichloro-phenyl)-2-[4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-butylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea:
  - 1-tert-Butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichloro-phenyl)-2-{3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino}-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-thiourea;
  - 1-tert-Butyl-3-[2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-6-(2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea;
  - $1-Allyl-3-\{6-(2,6-dichloro-phenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl\}-urea;\\ 6-(2,6-Dichloro-phenyl)-N^7-(5,6-dihydro-4H-[1,3]oxazin-2-yl)-N^2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-pyrido$
  - [2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine; and 3-{6-(2,6-Dichloro-phenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-1,1-diethyl-urea.
  - [0022] Yet another preferred group of compounds are amidines of the formula

R<sub>1</sub> N N N N C R<sub>8</sub> (H, CH<sub>2</sub>, or NH<sub>2</sub>)

especially where R<sub>8</sub> is -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>.

[0023] Another preferred group of compounds have Formula I wherein Ar is other than phenyl or substituted phenyl. Typical of such compounds are pyridines of the formula

55

5

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

$$R_1 \longrightarrow N \longrightarrow N$$

$$R_{10} \longrightarrow R_{10}$$

$$R_{10} \longrightarrow R_{10}$$

[0024] This invention also provides pharmaceutical formulations comprising a compound of Formula I together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, diluent, or excipient therefor.

[0025] Compounds within the scope of the present invention have a specific affinity towards one or more of the substrate site of the tyrosine kinase domains of EGF, FGF, PDGF, V-src and C-src. Compounds within the scope of the present invention have effectively inhibited EGF and PDGF autophosphorylation of the receptor and inhibited vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation and migration.

[0026] As inhibitors of protein kinase, the compounds of the instant invention are useful in controlling proliferative disorders including leukemia, cancer, psoriasis, vascular smooth muscle proliferation associated with atherosclerosis, and postsurgical vascular stenosis and restenosis in mammals.

[0027] A further embodiment of this invention is a method of treating subjects suffering from diseases caused by vascular smooth muscle proliferation. The method entails inhibiting vascular smooth muscle proliferation and/or migration by administering an effective amount of a compound of Formula I to a subject in need of treatment.

[0028] Finally, the present invention is directed to methods for the preparation of a compound of Formula I and synthetic intermediates.

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

5

10

30

40

50

[0029] The compounds of the present invention can exist in unsolvated forms as well as solvated forms, including hydrated forms. In general, the solvated forms, including hydrated forms, are equivalent to unsolvated forms and are intended to be encompassed within the scope of the present invention.

**[0030]** In the compounds of Formula I, the term  ${}^{*}C_1 - C_8$  alkyl  ${}^{*}$  means a straight or branched hydrocarbon radical having from 1 to 8 carbon atoms and includes, for example, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, 2,2-dimethylpropyl, n-hexyl, n-heptyl, n-octyl, and the like. Preferred are  $C_1 - C_6$  alkyl groups.

[0031] "Halo" includes fluoro, chloro, bromo, and iodo

**[0032]** " $C_2$ - $C_8$  Alkenyl" means straight and branched hydrocarbon radicals having from 2 to 8 carbon atoms and 1 double bond and includes ethenyl, 3-buten-1-yl, 2-ethenylbutyl, 3-octen-1-yl, and the like. Typical  $C_2$ - $C_8$  alkynyl groups include propynyl, 2-butyn-1-yl, 3-pentyn-1-yl, and the like.  $C_2$ - $C_6$  Alkenyl are preferred.

[0033] "C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> Cycloalkyl" means a cyclic or bicyclic hydrocarbyl group such as cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclohexyl, cyclopentyl, adamantyl, bicyclo[3.2.1]octyl, bicyclo[2.2.1]heptyl, and the like, as well heterocyclics such as piperazinyl, tetrahydropyranyl, pyrrolidinyl, and the like.

[0034] "C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> Alkoxy" refers to the alkyl groups mentioned above binding through oxygen, examples of which include methoxy, ethoxy, isopropoxy, <u>tert</u>-butoxy, n-octyloxy, and the like. C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> Alkoxy groups are preferred.

[0035] Typical "C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkanoyl" groups include formyl, acetyl, propionyl, butyryl, and isobutyryl. "C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkanoyloxy" includes acetoxy, tert-butanoyloxy, pentanoyloxy, and the like.

[0036] The alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl groups may be substituted with NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub> and 5- or 6-membered carbocyclic and heterocyclic groups, containing 1 or 2 heteroatoms selected from nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur. Such rings may be substituted, for example with one or two C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl groups. Examples include dimethylaminomethyl, 4-diethylamino-3-buten-1-yl, 5-ethylmethylamino-3-pentyn-1-yl-4-morpholinobutyl, 4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)butyl, 4-tetrahydropyridinylbutyl-, 2-methyltetrahydropyridinomethyl-, 3-imidazolidin-1-ylpropyl, 4-tetrahydrothiazol-3-yl-butyl, phenylmethyl, 3-chlorophenylmethyl, and the like.

[0037] The terms "Ar" and "Ar" refer to unsubstituted and substituted aromatic and heteroaromatic groups such as phenyl, 3-chlorophenyl, 2,6-dibromophenyl, pyridyl, 3-methylpyridyl, benzothienyl, 2,4,6-tribromophenyl, 4-ethylbenzothienyl, furanyl, 3,4-diethylfuranyl, naphthyl, 4,7-dichloronaphthyl, and the like.

[0038] Preferred Ar and Ar' groups are phenyl and phenyl substituted by 1, 2, or 3 groups independently selected from halo, alkyl, alkoxy, thio, thioalkyl, hydroxy, alkanoyl, -CN, -NO<sub>2</sub>, -COOR<sub>8</sub>, -CF<sub>3</sub> alkanoyloxy, or amino of the formula -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>. Disubstituted phenyl is preferred, and 2,6-disubstituted phenyl is especially preferred. Other preferred Ar and

Ar' groups include pyridyl, e.g., 2-pyridyl and 4-pyridyl.

10

15

20

30

35

[0039] Typical Ar and Ar' substituted phenyl groups thus include 2-aminophenyl, 3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl, 2,6-diethylphenyl, 2-n-hexyl-3-fluorophenyl, 3-hydroxyphenyl, 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl, 2,6-dichlorophenyl, 2-chloro-6-methylphenyl, 2,4-dirichlorophenyl, 2,6-dimethoxyphenyl, 2,6-dihydroxyphenyl, 2,6-dibromophenyl, 2,6-dinitrophenyl, 2,6-dictrigluoromethylphenyl, 2,6-dimethylphenyl, 2,3,6-trimethylphenyl, 2,6-dibromo-4-methylphenyl, and the like.

[0040] The compounds of Formula I are capable of further forming both pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition and/or base salts. All of these forms are within the scope of the present invention.

[0041] Pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition salts of the compounds of Formula I include salts derived from inorganic acids such as hydrochloric, nitric, phosphoric, sulfuric, hydrobromic, hydriodic, phosphorous, and the like, as well as the salts derived from organic acids, such as aliphatic mono- and dicarboxylic acids, phenyl-substituted alkanoic acids, hydroxy alkanoic acids, alkanedioic acids, aromatic acids, aliphatic and aromatic sulfonic acids, etc. Such salts thus include sulfate, pyrosulfate, bisulfate, sulfite, bisulfite, nitrate, phosphate, monohydrogenphosphate, dihydrogenphosphate, metaphosphate, pyrophosphate, chloride, bromide, iodide, acetate, propionate, caprylate, isobutyrate, oxalate, malonate, succinate, suberate, sebacate, fumarate, maleate, mandelate, benzoate, chlorobenzoate, methylbenzoate, dinitrobenzoate, phthalate, benzenesulfonate, toluenesulfonate, phenylacetate, citrate, lactate, maleate, tartrate, methanesulfonate, and the like. Also contemplated are salts of amino acids such as arginate and the like and gluconate, galacturonate (see, for example, Berge S.M., et al., "Pharmaceutical Salts," J. of Pharmaceutical Science, 66:1-19 (1977)).

[0042] The acid addition salts of said basic compounds are prepared by contacting the free base form with a sufficient amount of the desired acid to produce the salt in the conventional manner. The free base form may be regenerated by contacting the salt form with a base and isolating the free base in the conventional manner. The free base forms differ from their respective salt forms somewhat in certain physical properties such as solubility in polar solvents, but otherwise the salts are equivalent to their respective free base for purposes of the present invention.

[0043] Pharmaceutically acceptable base addition salts are formed with metals or amines, such as alkali and alkaline earth metals or organic amines. Examples of metals used as cations are sodium, potassium, magnesium, calcium, and the like. Examples of suitable amines are N,N'-dibenzylethylenediamine, chloro-procaine, choline, diethanolamine, ethylenediamine, N-methylglucamine, and procaine (see, for example, Berge S.M., et al., \*Pharmaceutical Salts,\* <u>J. of Pharmaceutical Science</u>, 66:1-19 (1977)).

[0044] The base addition salts of said acidic compounds are prepared by contacting the free acid form with a sufficient amount of the desired base to produce the salt in the conventional manner. The free acid form may be regenerated by contacting the salt form with an acid and isolating the free acid in the conventional manner. The free acid forms differ from their respective salt forms somewhat in certain physical properties such as solubility in polar solvents, but otherwise the salts are equivalent to their respective free acid for purposes of the present invention.

[0045] While the forms of the invention herein constitute presently preferred embodiments, many others are possible. It is not intended herein to mention all of the possible equivalent forms or ramifications of the invention. It is understood that the terms used herein are merely descriptive rather than limiting, and that various changes may be made without departing from the spirit or scope of the invention.

[0046] Compounds of Formula I may be prepared according to the syntheses outlined in Schemes I-VII. Although these schemes often indicate exact structures, the methods apply widely to analogous compounds of Formula I, given appropriate consideration to protection and deprotection of reactive functional groups by methods standard to the art of organic chemistry. For example, hydroxy groups, in order to prevent unwanted side reactions, generally need to be converted to ethers or esters during chemical reactions at other sites in the molecule. The hydroxy protecting group is readily removed to provide the free hydroxy group. Amino groups and carboxylic acid groups are similarly derivatized to protect them against unwanted side reactions. Typical protecting groups, and methods for attaching and cleaving them, are described fully by Greene and Wuts in Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis, John Wiley and Sons, New York, (2nd Ed, 1991), and McOmie, Protective Groups in Organic Chemistry, Plenum Press, New York, 1973.

[0047] Scheme I describes a typical method for the preparation of 1-tert-butyl-3-[7-(3-tert-butylureido)-6-(aryl)-pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]ureas and 1-[2-Amino-6-(aryl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butylureas from the key intermediate 2,7-diamino-6-(aryl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine, which can be prepared by the method of U.S. Patent Number 3,534,039. Generally, the reaction can be accomplished by reacting 2,7-diamino-6-(aryl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine compounds with one equivalent of an acylating agent, such as an alkyl isocyanate, isothiocyanate, carbamoyl chloride, carbamoyl bromide, sulfamoyl chloride, chloroformate, or other activated acid derivatives such as symmetrical anhydrides, mixed anhydride, and the like. The reaction is carried out in neat isocyanate, or in the presence of a base, pr ferably sodium hydride in a suitable unreactive solvent such as dimethylformamide, dioxane, or the like. The starting material, a 2,7-diamino-6-(aryl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine, can be reacted in the same manner as described above using a two-fold excess or greater of acylating reagent to give primarily the diacylated compounds, for example a 1-tert-butyl-3-[7-(3-tert-butylureido)-6-(aryl)-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]urea.

[0048] The acylation generally is substantially complete when conducted for about 1 to 3 hours at a timperature of

about 20° to about 80°C. The product is readily isolated by normal methods, for instance by filtering any solids and removing the reaction solvent by evaporation. The product can be purified if desired by routine methods, for instance crystallization from organic solvents such as ethyl actate, dicholoro-methane, hexane, and the like, as well as chromatography over solid supports such as silicagel. The compounds of the invention typically are solids which are readily crystallized.

[0049] Scheme II illustrates a typical acylation of a 2,7-diamino-6-(aryl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine using a two-fold or larger excess of acetic anhydride with heating to prepare the diacylated product, for example an N-[2-acetylamino-6-(aryl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-acetamide. More generally, diacylated compounds of this type can be prepared by this method starting from the appropriate 2,7-diamino-6-(aryl)-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidine compounds and treating them with excess acylating reagents such as acid anhydrides, mixed acid anhydrides, or activated acyl derivatives such as acid chlorides and sulfonyl chlorides. The reaction is generally carried out at a temperature between about 20°C and 200°C. The addition of organic or inorganic bases such as triethylamine and sodium hydroxide may be desired to scavenger acid byproducts produced during the course of the reaction. The diacylated product is readily isolated and purified by chromatography or crystallization as described above.

[0050] Scheme III illustrates the preparation of a 6-(aryl)-N<sup>7</sup>-alkyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2, 7-diamine in several steps starting with a 2,7-diamino-6-(aryl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine which can be prepared by the method of U.S. Patent Number 3,534,039. Treatment of the starting material with aqueous mineral acid under reflux conditions provides the hydrolysis product 2-amino-6-(aryl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-ol. Reaction of the 2-amino-6-(aryl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-ol with thionyl chloride under Vilsmeier-Haack conditions affords the chloro-formamidine product N'-(7-chloro-6-(aryl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl)-N,N-dimethyl-formamidine. This reactive intermediate can be directly reacted with nucleophilic reagents such as amines to give an N<sup>7</sup>-alkyl-6-(aryl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine-2,7-diamine. Alternatively, the formamidine functionality can be removed by alcoholysis to provide the 7-chloro derivative, i.e., a 2-amino-7-chloro-6-(aryl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine. Reaction of the 7-chloro intermediate with nucleophilic reagents such as an alkylamine provides the corresponding 6-(aryl)-N<sup>7</sup>-alkyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine.

[0051] Scheme IV describes the preparation of a 3-(aryl)-[1,6]naphthyridine-2,7-diamine and represents a general methodology for the preparation of these compounds. The hydrogenolysis of 6-bromo-2,4-diamino-5-cyanopyridine (JACS, 80:2838-2840 (1958)) affords the intermediate 2,4-diamino-5-cyanopyridine. The subsequent hydrogenation of the cyanopyridine compound, for example, in a mixture of formic acid-water employing Raney nickel catalyst, provides a key versatile intermediate 2,4-diamino-5-pyridine-carboxaldehyde. The aldehyde is then condensed with an aryl acetonitrile as described in Scheme IV to provide a 3-(aryl)-[1,6]naphthyridine-2,7-diamine. The condensation reaction is accomplished in the presence of an alkoxide base, for example, sodium ethoxide or sodium 2-ethoxyethoxide, which can be generated in situ by the addition of sodium metal or sodium hydride to ethanol or 2-ethoxyethanol. Scheme IV describes a general methodology for the preparation of the 3-(aryl)-[1,6]naphthyridine-2,7-diamines of this invention.

[0052] Scheme V illustrates the direct dialkylation of a 6-aryl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (U.S. Patent Number 3,534,039) with an alkylamine in a bomb at high temperature to afford an N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>7</sup>-dialkyl-6-aryl-pyrido[2,3-d] pyrimidine-2,7-diamine. Generally, this reaction is carried out using neat amine reagents such as isobutylamine and n-hexylamine, at a temperature such as 150-300°C in a bomb apparatus.

[0053] Scheme VI illustrates the synthesis of compounds of Formula I wherein  $R_1$  can be an aminoalkyl group such as diethylaminopropyl. A 6-(aryl)-2,7-diamino-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine can be reacted directly with an amine nucleophile such as an aminoalkylamine (e.g.,  $H_2N$  alkyl- $NR_5R_6$ ), generally in a bomb and in the presence of an acid such as sulfamic acid, to afford an aminoalkyl substituted compound of the invention. The compound can be further acylated, if desired, by routine methods. The compounds are readily isolated and purified by common methodologies such as crystallization and chromatography.

[0054] Scheme VII illustrates the synthesis of compounds of Formula I wherein R<sub>3</sub> and R<sub>4</sub> are taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached to form a cyclic ring. The ring can include another heteroatom such as nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur. In Scheme VII, a diaminopyridopyrimidine is reacted with a halo ethyl isocyanate to produce an imidazolidinone. The reaction generally is carried out in an organic solvent such as dimethylformamide, and normally in the presence of a base such as sodium hydride. The reaction typically is complete in about 8 to 16 hours when carried out at about 30°C. The product is readily isolated and purified by routine methods.

[0055] The above reaction also produces compounds of Formula I wherein R<sub>1</sub> or R<sub>3</sub> is an acyl analog of the formula

50

5

10

20

25

5

10

15

20

30

35

40

45

55

[0056] Scheme VIIa illustrates the reaction. The product can be isolated by routine methods such as chromatography, fractional crystallization, and the like.

[0057] Another group of compounds provided by the invention are amidines, compounds of Formula I wherein  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, and  $R_3$  and  $R_4$  together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, can be a group having the formula

(H, 
$$CH_3$$
, or  $NH_2$ )  
 $|$ 
 $-N=C-R_8$ .

[0058] Scheme VIII illustrates the synthesis of typical pyridopyrimidine amidines which can be produced by reacting an amino pyridopyrimidine with an acetal of an amide or cyclic amide, for example, the dimethyl acetal of N,N-dimethylformamide, or the dimethylacetal of N-methylpyrrolidone. The reaction typically is carried out by mixing an amino pyridopyrimidine with about an equimolar quantity or excess of an acetal in a mutual solvent such as dimethylformamide, dimethylsulfoxide, tetrahydrofuran, or the like. The reaction generally is complete with about 3 to 6 hours when carried out at a temperature of about 5°C to about 50°C. The product is readily isolated by routine procedures and can be purified, if desired, by normal techniques such as chromatography, crystallization, and the like.

[0059] The invention also provides amino pyridopyrimidines wherein the amino group is substituted with an aryl Ar', for example a phenyl, substituted phenyl, pyridyl, thiazolyl, pyrimidyl, and the like. Preferred N-aryl compounds have the formula

where Ar, Ar', and B are as defined above. Such compounds can be prepared by any of several methods, for example, as described in Schemes IX and X.

[0060] In Scheme IX, a pyridopyrimidine substituted with an alkylthio, alkyl sulfoxide or alkyl sulfone, for example at the 2-position, is reacted with an aryl amine (e.g., Ar'NH<sub>2</sub>), to effect displacement of the thio-sulfoxide or sulfone substituent, to produce the corresponding N-aryl amino pyridopyrimidine. The displacement reaction generally is carried out in an organic solvent such as dimethylformamide, normally at a temperature of about 20°C to about 80°C. The reaction generally is complete after about 3 to about 8 hours, and the product is readily isolated by adding the reaction mixture to water and extracting the product into a solvent such as methylene chloride, or the like.

[0061] Scheme X illustrates the synthesis of N-aryl amino pyridopyrimidines starting from a suitably substituted pyrimidine, e.g., 4-amino-2-chloropyrimidine-5-carbonitrile. The halo group is displaced by reaction with an aryl amine (Ar'NH<sub>2</sub>) to give the corresponding 2-N-aryl aminopyrimidine, having a cyano group at the 5-position. The cyano group is converted to an aldehyde by reduction with Raney nickel in water and formic acid, and the resulting 2-arylamino-4-amino-pyrimidine-5-carboxaldehyde is reacted with an aryl acetonitrile (e.g., phenylacetonitrile, 2-pyridyl-acetonitrile, or the like) in the manner described in Sch. me IV to provide the corresponding N-aryl-amino-pyridopyrimidine of the invention.

## SCHEME I

2. 
$$(CH_3)_3C-N=C=0$$

## SCHEME II

5		SOC12		
10		Not Repair	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
15				R <sub>11</sub> R <sub>10</sub> NH C <sub>1</sub> -C, alkyl
20	III 3	H N N	\\z_	= \\ = \\ \\ = \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \
25	SCHEME	HC1	R <sub>10</sub> EtOH $\Delta$ $H_2N$	
30		R, 11, 18, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19	"* *	Z— Z
35			Z Z	yl NH <sub>2</sub>
40			$z - \sqrt{z}$	C <sub>1</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> alkyl NH <sub>2</sub>
45		H <sub>2</sub> N	\z=/	١

5			R, 1,1, R, 1,0
10		Ra/Ni, H <sub>2</sub> O formic acid	
15		H J Å	H N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
20	SCHEME IV	ON NH	Na 2-ethoxyethanol
25	CHEM	H <sub>2</sub> N	etho
30	v	Pd/C, H <sub>2</sub> THF H	CN R <sub>11</sub> R <sub>10</sub> 2-1
35			+
40		Br CN NH2	CHO
45		H <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> H	Z
50		H <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> N

 $R_{10}$   $C_1$   $C_4$   $C_6$  alkylamine  $R_{10}$   $C_1$   $C_6$  alkylamine  $R_{10}$   $R_{11}$   $R_{$ 

SCHEME V

N R<sub>111</sub> R<sub>111</sub>

SCHEME VII

SCHEME VIII

(H, CH<sub>3</sub>, NH<sub>2</sub>)

$$R_{1} \xrightarrow[]{N} N \xrightarrow[]{N} NH_{2}$$

$$(CH_{3})_{2}NC(OCH_{3})_{2}$$

$$(H N H C. H N H C. H$$

$$Z$$
 $Z$ 
 $Z$ 
 $Z$ 
 $Z$ 
 $Z$ 

or 3

## SCHEME IX

CO<sub>2</sub>Et

NH<sub>4</sub>OH

EtOH

NNH<sub>2</sub>

NH<sub>2</sub>

Mes NH<sub>2</sub> MnO<sub>2</sub>/CHCl<sub>3</sub> N NH<sub>2</sub> NaH/DMF ArCH<sub>2</sub>CN

20

30

40

45

50

55

 $Me^{-S} \xrightarrow{\text{Nor 2} N} N \xrightarrow{\text{$ 

## SCHEME X

[0062] The compounds of Formula I are valuable inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinases and possess therapeutic value as cellular antiproliferative agents for the treatment of proliferative disorders. These compounds are potent inhibitors of one or more of the protein kinases, PDGF, FGF, EGF, V-src, and C-src. The invention compounds are thus useful in treating atherosclerosis, restenosis, and cancer. Specific tumors to be treated with the compounds include small-cell lung carcinoma such as that described in An. Rev. Respir. Dis., 142:554-556 (1990); human breast cancer as described in Cancer Research, 52:4773-4778 (1992); low grade human bladder carcinomas of the type described in Cancer Research, 52:1457-1462 (1992); human colorectal cancer as discussed in J. Clin. Invest., 91:53-60 (1993); and in J. Surg. Res., 54:293-294 (1993). The compounds also are useful as antibiotics against bacteria such as Streptococcus pneumoniae. For instance, the compounds of Examples 9 and 18 exhibited activity against this Gram + bacterial strain when evaluated in standard in vitro assays. The compounds additionally are useful as herbicides against a wide variety of undesirable plants such as broad leaf weeds and grasses.

[0063] The compounds of the present invention can be formulated and administered in a wide variety of oral and parenteral dosage forms, including transdermal and rectal administration. It will be recognized to those skilled in the art that the following dosage forms may comprise as the active component, either a compound of Formula I or a corresponding pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate of a compound of Formula I.

[0064] A further embodiment of this invention is a pharmaceutical formulation comprising a compound of Formula I togeth r with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, diluent, or excipient therefor. For preparing pharmaceutical compositions with the compounds of the present invention, pharmaceutically acceptable carriers can be either solid or liquid. Solid form preparations include powders, tablets, pills, capsules, cachets, suppositories, and dispersible gran-

ules. A solid carrier can be one or more substances which may also act as diluents, flavoring agents, binders, preservatives, tablet disintegrating agents, or an encapsulating material.

[0065] In powd rs, the carrier is a finely divided solid such as talc or starch which is in a mixture with the finely divided active component.

[0066] In tablets, the active component is mixed with the carrier having the necessary binding properties in suitable proportions and compacted in the shape and size desired.

[0067] The formulations of this invention preferably contain from about 5% to about 70% of the active compound. Suitable carriers include magnesium carbonate, magnesium stearate, talc, sugar, lactose, pectin, dextrin, starch, gelatin, tragacanth, methylcellulose, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, a low melting wax, cocoa butter, and the like. A preferred form for oral use are capsules, which include the formulation of the active compound with encapsulating material as a carrier providing a capsule in which the active component with or without other carriers, is surrounded by a carrier, which is thus in association with it. Similarly, cachets and lozenges are included. Tablets, powders, capsules, pills, cachets, and lozenges can be used as solid dosage forms suitable for oral administration.

**[0068]** For preparing suppositories, a low melting wax, such as a mixture of fatty acid glycerides or cocoa butter, is first melted and the active component is dispersed homogeneously therein, as by stirring. The molten homogeneous mixture is then poured into convenient sized molds, allowed to cool, and thereby to solidify.

[0069] Liquid form preparations include solutions, suspensions, and emulsions, for example, water or water-propylene glycol solutions. For parenteral injection, liquid preparations can be formulated in solution in aqueous polyethylene glycol solution, isotonic saline, 5% aqueous glucose, and the like.

[0070] Aqueous solutions suitable for oral use can be prepared by dissolving the active component in water and adding suitable colorants, flavors, stabilizing and thickening agents as desired.

[0071] Aqueous suspensions suitable for oral use can be made by dispersing the finely divided active component in water with a viscous material, such as natural or synthetic gums, resins, methylcellulose, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, and other well-known suspending agents.

[0072] Also included are solid form preparations which are intended to be converted, shortly before use, to liquid form preparations for oral administration. Such liquid forms include solutions, suspensions, and emulsions. These preparations may contain, in addition to the active component, colorants, flavors, stabilizers, buffers, artificial and natural sweeteners, dispersants, thickeners, solubilizing agents, and the like. Waxes, polymers, and the like can be utilized to prepare sustained-release dosage forms. Also, osmotic pumps can be employed to deliver the active compound uniformally over a prolonged period.

[0073] The pharmaceutical preparations of the invention are preferably in unit dosage form. In such form, the preparation is subdivided into unit doses containing appropriate quantities of the active component. The unit dosage form can be a packaged preparation, the package containing discrete quantities of preparation, such as packeted tablets, capsules, and powders in vials or ampoules. Also, the unit dosage form can be a capsules, tablet, cachet, or lozenge itself, or it can be the appropriate number of any of these in packaged form.

[0074] The therapeutically effective dose of a compound of Formula I will generally be from about 1 mg to about 100 mg/kg of body weight per day. Typical adult doses will be about 50 to about 800 mg per day. The quantity of active component in a unit dose preparation may be varied or adjusted from about 0.1 mg to about 500 mg, preferably about 0.5 mg to 100 mg according to the particular application and the potency of the active component. The composition can, if desired, also contain other compatible therapeutic agents. A subject in need of treatment with a compound of Formula I will be administered a dosage of about 1 to about 500 mg per day, either singly or in multiple doses over a 24-hour period.

[0075] The compounds of this invention have been evaluated in standard assays which are utilized to determine inhibition of tyrosine kinase. One such assay was conducted as follows:

## Purification of Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Tyrosine Kinase

10

25

30

40

45

[0076] Human EGF receptor tyrosine kinase was isolated from A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells by the following methods. Cells were grown in roller bottles in 50% Delbuco's Modified Eagle and 50% HAM F-12 nutrient media (Gibco) containing 10% fetal calf serum. Approximately 109 cells were lysed in two volumes of buffer containing 20 mM 2-(4N-[2-hydroxyethyl]-piperazin-1-yl)ethanesulfonic acid, pH 7.4, 5 mM ethylene glycol bis(2-aminoethyl ether) N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic acid, 1% Triton X-100, 10% glycerol, 0.1 mM sodium orthovanadate, 5 mM sodium fluoride, 4 mM pyrophosphate, 4 mM benzamide, 1 mM dithiothreitol, 80 μg/mL aprotinin, 40 μg/mL leupeptin, and 1 mM phenylmethyl-sulfonyl fluoride. After centrifugation at 25,000 × g for 10 minutes, the supernatant was equilibrated for 2 hours at 4°C with 10 mL of wheat germ agglutinin sepharose that was previously equilibrated with 50 mM Hepes, 10% glycerol, 0.1% Triton X-100 and 150 mM NaCl, pH 7.5, (equilibration buffer). Contaminating proteins were washed from the resin with 1 M NaCl in equilibration buffer, and the nzyme was eluted with 0.5 M N-ac tyl-1-D-glucosamine in equilibration buffer.

#### D termination of IC<sub>50</sub> Valu s

10

25

30

35

40

50

[0077] Enzym assays for IC<sub>50</sub> determinations were performed in a total volume of 0.1 mL, containing 25 mM Hepes, pH 7.4, 5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 2 mM MnCl<sub>2</sub>, 50  $\mu$ M sodium vanadate, 5-10 ng of EGF receptor tyrosine kinase, 200  $\mu$ M of a substrate peptide, e.g., (Ac-Lys-His-Lys-Lys-Leu-Ala-Glu-Gly-Ser-Ala-Tyr<sup>472</sup>-Glu-Glu-Val-NH<sub>2</sub>), (Wahl M.I., et al., <u>J. Biol. Chem., 265</u>:3944-3948 (1990)), 10  $\mu$ M ATP containing 1  $\mu$ Ci of [<sup>32</sup>P]ATP, and incubated for 10 minutes at room temperature. The reaction was terminated by the addition of 2 mL of 75 mM phosphoric acid and passed through a 2.5-cm phosphocellulose filter disc to bind the peptide. The filter was washed five times with 75 mM phosphoric acid and placed in a vial along with 5 mL of scintillation fluid (Ready gel Beckman).

## PDGF and FGF Receptor Tyrosine Kinase Assays

[0078] Full length cDNAs for the mouse PDGF-β and human FGF-1 (flg) receptor tyrosine kinases were obtained from J. Escobedo and prepared as described in J. Biol. Chem., 262:1482-1487 (1991), and PCR primers were designed to amplify a fragment of DNA that codes for the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain. The fragment was melded into a baculovirus vector, cotransfected with AcMNPV DNA, and the recombinant virus isolated. SF9 insect cells were infected with the virus to overexpress the protein, and the cell lysate was used for the assay. The assay was performed in 96-well plates (100  $\mu$ L/incubation/well), and conditions were optimized to measure the incorporation of <sup>32</sup>P from  $\gamma$ <sup>32</sup>P-ATP into a glutamate-tyrosine co-polymer substrate. Briefly, to each well was added 82.5 μL of incubation buffer containing 25 mM Hepes (pH 7.0), 150 mM NaCl, 0.1% Triton X-100, 0.2 mM PMSF, 0.2 mM Na<sub>3</sub>VO<sub>4</sub>, 10 mM MnCl<sub>2</sub>, and 750 μg/mL of Poly (4:1) glutamate-tyrosine followed by 2.5 μL of inhibitor and 5μL of enzyme lysate (7.5 μg/μL FGF-TK or 6.0 μg/μL PDGF-TK) to initiate the reaction. Following a 10 minute incubation at 25°C, 10 μL of γ<sup>32</sup>P-ATP (0.4 μCi plus 50 μM ATP) was added to each well and samples were incubated for an additional 10 minutes at 25°C. The reaction was terminated by the addition of 100 μL of 30% trichloroacetic acid (TCA) containing 20 mM sodium pyrophosphate and precipitation of material onto glass fiber filter mats (Wallac). Filters were washed three times with 15% TCA containing 100 mM sodium pyrophosphate and the radioactivity retained on the filters counted in a Wallac 1250 Betaplate reader. Nonspecific activity was defined as radioactivity retained on the filters following incubation of samples with buffer alone (no enzyme). Specific enzymatic activity was defined as total activity (enzyme plus buffer) minus nonspecific activity. The concentration of a compound that inhibited specific activity by 50% (IC50) was determined based on the inhibition curve.

## V-src and C-src Kinase Assays

[0079] V-src or C-src kinase is purified from baculovirus infected insect cell lysates using an antipeptide monoclonal antibody directed against the N-terminal 2-17 amino acids. The antibody, covalently linked to 0.65-μm latex beads, is added to a suspension of insect cell lysis buffer comprised of 150 mM NaCl, 50 mM Tris pH 7.5, 1 mM DTT, 1% NP-40, 2 mM EGTA, 1 mM sodium vanadate, 1 mM PMSF, 1 μg/mL each of leupeptin, pepstatin, and aprotinin. Insect cell lysate containing either the c-src or v-src protein is incubated with these beads for 3-4 hours at 4°C with rotation. At the end of the lysate incubation, the beads are rinsed 3 times in lysis buffer, resuspended in lysis buffer containing 10% glycerol, and frozen. These latex beads are thawed, rinsed three times in assay buffer which is comprised of 40 mM tris pH 7.5, 5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, and suspended in the same buffer. In a Millipore 96-well plate with a 0.65 μm polyvinylidine membrane bottom are added the reaction components: 10-μL v-src or c-src beads, 10 μL of 2.5 mg/mL poly GluTyr substrate, 5 μM ATP containing 0.2 μCi labeled <sup>32</sup>P-ATP, 5μL DMSO containing inhibitors or as a solvent control, and buffer to make the final volume 125 μL. The reaction is started at room temperature by addition of the ATP and quenched 10 minutes later by the addition of 125 μL of 30% TCA, 0.1 M sodium pyrophosphate for 5 minutes on ice. The plate is then filtered and the wells washed with two 250-μL aliquots of 15% TCA, 0.1 M pyrophosphate. The filters are punched, counted in a liquid scintillation counter, and the data examined for inhibitory activity in comparison to a known inhibitor such as erbstatin. The method is described more fully in J. Med. Chem., 37:598-609 (1994).

#### Cell Culture

[0080] Rat aorta smooth muscle cells (RASMC) were isolated from the thoracic aorta of rats and explanted according to the method of Ross, <u>J. Cell. Biol.</u>, <u>30</u>:172-186 (1971). Cells were grown in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM, Gibco) containing 10% fetal calf serum (FBS, Hyclone, Logan, Utah), 1% glutamine (Gibco) and 1% penicillin/ streptomycin (Gibco). Cells were identified as smooth muscle cells by their "hill and valley" growth pattern and by fluorescent staining with a monoclonal antibody specific for SMC μ-actin (Sigma). RASMC were used between passages 5 and 20 for all experiments. Test compounds were prepared in dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) in order to achieve consistency in the vehicle and to ensure compound solubility. Appropriate DMSO controls were simultaneously eval-

uated with the test compounds.

## [3H] -Thymidine Incorporation Assay

[0081] RASMC were plated into a 24-well plate (30,000 cells/well) in DMEM with 10% FBS. After 4 days, cells reached confluence and were made quiescent by incubation in DMEM/F12 medium (Gibco) containing 0.2% FBS for another 2 days. DNA synthesis was induced by incubating cells for 22 hours with either PDGF-BB, bFGF, or FBS, plus test compound in 0.5 mL/well serum-substituted medium (DMEM/F12 + 1% CPSR-2 from Sigma). After 18 hours, 0.25 µCi/well [³H]-thymidine was added. Four hours later, the incubation was stopped by removing the radioactive media, washing the cells twice with 1 mL cold phosphate-buffered saline, and then washing 2 times with cold 5% trichloroacetic acid. The acid-insoluble fraction was lysed in 0.75 mL 0.25 N NaOH and the radioactivity determined by liquid scintillation counting. IC<sub>50</sub> values were determined graphically.

#### **PDGF Receptor Autophosphorylation**

[0082] RASMC were grown to confluency in 100 mm dishes. Growth medium was removed and replaced with serumfree medium and cells were incubated at 37°C for an additional 24 hours. Test compounds were then added directly to the medium and cells incubated for an additional 2 hours. After 2 hours, PDGF-BB was added at a final concentration of 30 ng/mL for 5 minutes at 37°C to stimulated autophosphorylation of the PDGF receptor. Following growth factor treatment, the medium was removed, and cells were washed with cold phosphate-buffered saline and immediately lysed with 1 mL of lysis buffer (50 mM HEPES[pH 7.5], 150 mM NaCl, 10% glycerol, 1% Triton X-100, 1 mM EDTA, 1 mMEGTA, 50 mM NaF, 1 mM sodium orthovanadate, 30 mM p-nitrophenyl phosphate, 10 mM sodium pyrophosphate, 1 mM phenylmethyl sulfonyl fluoride, 10 μg/mL aprotinin, and 10 μg/mL leupeptin). Lysates were centrifuged at 10,000 × g for 10 minutes. Supernatants were incubated with 10 μL of rabbit anti-human PDGF type AB receptor antibody (1:1000) for 2 hours. Following the incubation, protein-A-sepharose beads were added for 2 hours with continuous mixing, and immune complexes bound to the beads washed 4 times with 1 mL lysis wash buffer. Immune complexes were solubilized in 30 μL of Laemmli sample buffer and electrophoresed in 4-20% SDS polyacrylamide gels. Following electrophoresis, separated proteins were transferred to nitrocellulose and immunoblotted with anti-phosphotyrosine antiserum. Following incubation with [125]I-protein-A, the levels of tyrosine phosphorylated proteins were detected by phosphorimage analysis and protein bands quantitated via densitometry. IC50 values were generated from the densitometric data.

[0083] The following Tables I and II present biological data for representative compounds of the invention when analyzed in the foregoing assays.

35

40

45

50

10

15

25

30

TABLE I.

TABLE 1.								
Inhib	Inhibition of Protein Tyrosine Kinases (μΜ IC <sub>50</sub> or (% Inhibition) at 50 μΜ)							
Example	PDGF	FGF	EGF	V-src	C-src			
1	21.2	2.99		(-2.4%)	0.21			
2	10.2	1.60	(52.3%)	(27.4%)	19.5			
3	1.25	0.140	1.17	(46.8%)	0.22			
4	(31.9%)	(21.5%)	(36.65%)	(3.1%)	(33.6%)			
5	0.466	1.40	0.928	(23.3%)	0.407			
6	0.34	0.397	0.457	(39.8%)	0.11			
7	(33.5%)	17.9	(25.15%)	(7.6%)	2.3			
9	25.1	10.56			18.3			
13	(18.2%)	30.3		(21.2%)	(15.9%)			
16	10.72	9.21	7.08	(10.3%)	1.38			
17	27.0	4.50	7.22	(5.3%)	2.76			
18	21.3	1.19	18.2	(21.4%)	0.514			
19	(47.7%)	16.93	(26.1%)	(5.2%)	(52.8%)			
20	46.1	2.38		(51.7%)	0.748			
21	0.66	0.0824	6.97	(49.4%)	0.073			
22	1.3	0.128	(90.4%)	(46.9%)	0.077			
23	4.51	0.291	(104.8%)	(10.2%)	0.613			

TABLE I. (continued)

Γ	Inhibit	ion of Protein	Tyrosine Kina	ses (µM IC <sub>50</sub> or (	% Inhibition)	at 50 μM)
	Exampl	PDGF	FGF	EGF	V-src	C-src
-	24	11.38	7.29	(58.3%)	(15.6%)	0.214
1	25	6.04	11.82	(57.55%)	(0.0%)	0.207
- 1	26	1.08	0.116			0.0395
	28	0.676	0.075	ļ		0.117
	30	1.78	0.264			(46.8%)
ĺ	32	0.415	0.0739			5.0
	34	0.349	0.0552			0.011
	35	2.08	(97.9%)	Ì	i	
	36	22.88	0.523			0.184
	37	0.263	0.0401	ļ		(106.5%)
	38	0.360	0.047			0.019
	39	1.98	0.125			0.021
	40	0.697	0.0574			
	41	0.793	0.139			0.086
	42	0.624	0.108			0.032
	43	0.405	0.091			0.011
	44	1.55	0.196			0.023
	45	1.85	0.198		i	0.04
	47	6.17	0.637	l		0.161
	48	5.32	0.613			0.26
	49	0.420	0.0535			0.024
	50	2.60	0.305			ì
	51	0.573	0.084			0.10
	52	0.468	0.051			0.032
	53	7.08	0.693			0.153
	54	0.231	0.0954	·		
	58	19.0	3.46			(109.8%)
	59	0.838	0.072			0.085
	60	35.9	13.0			1.57
	61	45.6	7.85			0.764
	63	7.01	0.543			1.78
l	64	(13.0%)	(23.8%)		}	(0.0%)
l	65	(29.6%)	17.0			(95.0%)
	66	5.19	1.28			3.42
l	67	12.05	1.39			1.56
l	69	15.55	1.96			4.66
l	70	31.35	2.59	Ï		0.929
I	78	32.9	4.01			3.99
l	79	17.78	8.09	(60.93%)	1	
l	80	(22.9%)	10.2		(00.00()	(C7 E9/)
ł	81				(-20.3%)	(67.5%)
ı	82	4.67	3.71		40.00()	(77.6%)
١	83	42.5	1.98		(-9.8%)	(53.6%)
ļ	84	2.26	0.162		1	3.82
	85	7.63	0.129			4.46
	86	2.96	0.114			1.41
	87	1.88	0.118	(04.40)	1	(92.7%) 0.213
ļ	88	0.711	0.148	(34.4%)	<u> </u>	0.213

TABLE I. (continued)

Inhib	ition of Protein	Tyrosine Kina		or (% Inhibition)	
Example	PDGF	FGF	EGF	V-src	C-src
89	0.857	0.111			0.036
90	8.01	11.46	22.75	(16.8%)	1.63
92	(33.1%)	2.01		(-10.1%)	(44.5%)
93	6.05	0.343		1	4.17
94	(11.5%)	17.6			
95	41.6	0.605			(0.0%)
96	27.4	3.84		1	
97	1.73	0.34			(28.9%)
98	(34.3%)	1.80			(0.5%)
99	(15.5%)	0.708			(17.1%)
100	(22.3%)	(27.1%)		(6.0%)	(46.6%)
101	4.48	11.22		1 1	19.3
102	(44.4%)	3.11		(-8.2%)	(0.8%)
103	19.6	0.300		1 1	36.4
104	36.7	5.32			
105	0.618	0.181			0.214
106	4.8	0.361		1	0.236
107	(20.5%)	(37.2%)	ļ	(1.4%)	(37.0%)
108	13.7	4.48			5.66
109	(23.6%)	(10.3%)		1 1	
110	11.5	12.8			(27.5%)
111	23.3	(47.7%)		(-26.4%)	(15.7%)
112	1.26	0.128			0.077
113	1.09	0.077	ļ		0.078
114	23.9	19.2			
115	2.63	1.24			0.024
116	0.804	0.335	1		0.098
117	2.79	0.135			(100%
118	1.92	0.126			
119	62.4	7.71			
120	3.84	3.27			42.7
121	(21.8%)	0.142			
122	1.46	0.171			
123	0.26	0.045	1		0.029
124	0.253	0.059			0.026

TABLE II

		IADLE II.	
		Cellular Assays (IC	$c_{50} = \mu M$ )
50	Example	Inhibition of PDGF Stimulated Receptor Auto Phosphorylation (IC <sub>50</sub> = µM)	Inhibition of Growth Factor Stimulated Uptake of [ $^{3}$ H]-thymidine ( $^{1}$ C <sub>50</sub> = $^{1}$ M)
	3	0.97	2.7 (PDGF), 0.9 (FGF)
	124	0.245	0.55 (PDGF), 0.93 (FGF)
	51	0.365	
	123	0.296	< 0.30 (PDGF), 0.32 (FGF)
55	52	0.241	0.45 (PDGF), 0.40 (FGF)
	69	6.46	
	113	1.1	

TABLE II. (continued)

Γ		Cellular Assays (IC	$c_{50} = \mu M$ )	
	Example	Inhibition of PDGF Stimulated Receptor Auto Phosphorylation (IC <sub>50</sub> = µM)	Inhibition of Growth Factor Stimulated Uptake of [ ${}^{3}$ H]-thymidine (IC <sub>50</sub> = $\mu$ M)	
⊢	89	1.63		
	59	1.19		
	67	9.42		
	115	5.13		
	66	5.29		
	116	0.91		
	28	1.38	·	
	114	15.86		
	112	1.08		
	22	3.73		
- 1	21	1.8		
- 1	6	0.35		
L	90		>10 (PDGF), 20.0 (FGF)	

[0084] The invention compounds are especially useful for treating restenosis following balloon angioplasty of occluded arteries. Restenosis occurs in about 40% of individuals undergoing angioplasty of calcified arteries and is a major problem associated with this form of treatment of patients suffering from such cardiac condition. The invention compounds demonstrate good activity when evaluated in standard tests such as described below.

## **Balloon Angioplasty of Rat Carotid Arteries**

[0085] Male Sprague-Dawley rats (350-450 g) are divided into two treatment groups: one group of rats (n = 10) are treated with drug (100 mg/kg PO, BID) and the second group received vehicle (2 mL/kg PO, BID (n = 10)). All animals were pretreated for 2 days prior to surgery and continued to receive daily drug treatment postinjury until sacrificed. [0086] Balloon injury in rat carotid arteries were performed according to the following protocol. Rats were anesthetized with Telazol (0.1 mL/100 g IM), and the carotid artery exposed via an anterior mid-line incision on the neck. The carotid artery was isolated at the bifurcation of the internal and external carotid arteries. A 2F embolectomy catheter was inserted in the external carotid artery and advanced down the common carotid to the level of the aortic arch. The balloon was inflated and the catheter is dragged back to the point of entry and then deflated. This procedure is repeated two more times. The embolectomy catheter was then removed and the external carotid artery was ligated leaving flow intact through the internal carotid artery. Surgical incisions were closed, and the animal was allowed to recover from anesthesia before being returned to its home cage.

[0087] At various time points postinjury animals were euthanized with CO<sub>2</sub> inhalation, and the carotid artery was perfusion fixed and processed for histologic examination. Morphologic determination of lesion size was made by measuring the area of the carotid artery intima expressed as a ratio of the media in individual animals. Up to 16 sections were prepared from each animal to give a uniform representation of lesion size down the length of the carotid artery. The cross-sectional areas of the blood vessels were quantified using an image analysis program from Princeton Gamma Tech (Princeton, New Jersey).

[0088] The following examples illustrate methods for preparing intermediate and final products of the invention. They are not intended to limit the scope of the invention. Mixtures of solvents are volume/volume.

#### **EXAMPLE 1**

25

30

35

40

50

55

## 2,7-Diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine

[0089] (Prepared by the method of U.S. Patent Number 3,534,039). To a solution of sodium 2-ethoxyethoxide prepared from 0.14 g of sodium and 60 mL of 2-ethoxyethanol was added 2.07 g of 2,4-diamino-5-pyrimidinecarboxaldehyde and 2.79 g of 2,6-dichlorophenylacetonitrile. The mixture is heated at reflux for 4 hours, cooled, and the insoluble product washed with diethylether to give 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine, mp 325-332°C (MS).

#### **EXAMPLE 2**

## 1-tert-Butyl-3-[7-(3-tert-butylureido)-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]urea

[0090] To a slurry of 3.0 g of 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine from above in 45 mL of DMF is added 0.48 g sodium hydride (50% in mineral oil) portionwise. The mixture is stirred for 1 hour, 1.0 g of tert-butylisocyanate added, and the reaction mixture stirred at ambient temperature for 16 hours. The reaction mixture is filtered to remove a small amount of insoluble material and the filtrate diluted with 500 mL of water. The insoluble product is collected by filtration, washed with water, then ether, and dried in air on the filter. The product is purified by silica gel chromatography eluting with a gradient of 0-1% methanol in chloroform to afford, after crystallization from ethanol, 0.7 g of 1-tert-butyl-3-[7-(3-tert-butylureido)-6-(dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]urea, mp 200°C dec.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>22</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>7</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ·0.1 H <sub>2</sub> O:					
Theory	C, 54.57;	H, 5.42;	N, 19.37;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 0.36.	
				H <sub>2</sub> O, 0.37.	

**EXAMPLE 3** 

15

20

25

35

40

45

50

55

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butylurea

[0091] Continued elution from Example 2 above afforded 1.5 g of 1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido-[2,3-d] pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butylurea after crystallization from ethanol, mp 335°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>18</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O-0.5 H <sub>2</sub> O:					
Theory	C, 52.18;	H, 4.62;	N, 20.28;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 2.17.	
Found	C, 51.90;	H, 4.56;	N, 20.01;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 2.39.	

30 EXAMPLE 4

1-tert-Butyl-3-[7-(3-tert-butylureido)-6-o-tolyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]urea

[0092] A suspension of 0.5 g of 2,7-diamino-6-o-tolyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine, prepared as described above in Example 1, in 10 mL of dimethylformamide is reacted with 0.16 g of 60% sodium hydride and stirred at ambient temperature for 1.5 hours. To the suspension is added 0.49 mL of t-butylisocyanate and the mixture stirred overnight at ambient temperature. The reaction mixture is filtered to remove insoluble salts and the filtrate evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue is diluted with water, the insoluble crude product collected by filtration and dried in vacuo. Crystallization from a hexane:ethyl acetate: dichloromethane mixture (3:2:5 v/v/v) afforded the title compound, mp 209-212°C dec.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>31</sub> N <sub>7</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ·0.3 H <sub>2</sub> O:					
Theory	C, 63.36;	H, 7.00;	N, 21.55.		
Found	C, 63.37;	H, 6.92;	N, 21.16.		

**EXAMPLE 5** 

1-[2-Amino-6-o-tolyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butylurea

[0093] Prepared as described above in Example 2 starting from 2,7-diamino-6-o-tolyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine to afford the title compound 1-[2-amino-6-o-tolyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butylurea, mp 285-290°C dec; MS (CI).

**EXAMPLE 6** 

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butylurea

[0094] Prepared as described above in Example 2 starting from 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-

pyrimidine to give the title compound 1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butylurea, mp 203-205°C dec; CIMS (1% ammonia in methane) 365 (M + 1, 50), 366 (M + 2, 10), 84 (100).

#### **EXAMPLE 7**

5

10

15

20

25

40

50

55

## N-[2-Acetylamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-acetamide

[0095] A mixture of 10 g of 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine prepared as described in Example 1 in 100 mL of acetic anhydride was refluxed for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was allowed to cool to room temperature and the excess acetic anhydride removed under vacuum. The residue was dissolved in ethanol, charcoaled, filtered, and cooled overnight at 0°C. The insoluble crude product was collected by filtration, washed with diethylether and dried in vacuo. The crude product was crystallized from boiling ethyl acetate using charcoal to give 2.7 g of an impure product, which was further purified by slurring in hot ethyl acetate and collecting the insoluble pure product (1.2 g), mp 223-225°C.

Analysis calculated for C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>13</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>2</sub>:

Theory C, 52.32; H, 3.36; N, 17.95.
Found C, 51.92; H, 3.43; N, 17.78.

## **EXAMPLE 8**

## 2-Amino-6-phenyl-pyrido[2, 3-d]pyrimidin-7-ol

[0096] To a solution of 2 L of concentrated HCl and 1 L of water is added 300 g of the disulfate salt of 2,7-diamino-6-phenylpyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine and the resulting mixture refluxed with stirring overnight. The reaction mixture is cooled in an ice bath, filtered, and the insoluble product washed with water, followed by ethanol to give 149 g of the title compound 2-amino-6-phenyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-ol, mp 390-395°C (darkens slowly above 350°C).

## 30 EXAMPLE 9

## N7-Butyl-6-phenyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0097] To a mixture of 23.8 g of 2-amino-6-phenyl-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-ol prepared above in Example 8, 250 mL of dichloromethane, and 77.5 mL of dimethylformamide was added dropwise with cooling 36 mL of thionyl chloride keeping the temperature below 15°C. Following complete addition, the suspension was heated to reflux with stirring for 5 hours. The solvents were removed in vacuo maintaining the temperature below 60°C. The resulting solid was added with cooling to 250 mL of n-butylamine and the suspension refluxed for 6 hours with stirring. The reaction mixture was allowed to cool to room temperature, filtered, and the volatile components of the filtrate removed on a rotary evaporator in vacuo. The viscous oil was partitioned between diethyl ether and water, the layers were separated, and the ethereal layer was washed with water. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, filtered, and evaporated. The residue was partitioned between diethyl ether and dilute 1N HCl. The aqueous layer was washed three times with diethylether and made alkaline to pH 12 by addition of sodium hydroxide. The solid product was collected by filtration and dried in vacuo to afford 6.5 g of the title compound N7-butyl-6-phenyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine, mp 174-181°C dec.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>17</sub> H <sub>19</sub> N <sub>5</sub> :					
Theory	C, 69.60;	H, 6.53;	N, 23.87.		
Found	C, 69.53;	H, 6.63;	N, 24.37.		

## EXAMPLE 10

## 2-Amino-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-ol

[0098] The title compound was prepared as described above in Example 8 starting from 2,7-diamino-6-(4-methox-yphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine (U.S. Patent Number 3,534,039), mp 380-385°C dec.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>12</sub> N <sub>4</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ·0.75 H <sub>2</sub> O:				
Theory	C, 59.90;	H, 4.42;	N, 19.88.	
Found	C, 60.10;	H, 4.32;	N, 19.64.	

#### **EXAMPLE 11**

5

10

30

35

45

50

55

## N'-(7-Chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-2-yl)-N,N-dimethyl-formamidine

[0099] To a mixture of 67.0 g of 2-amino-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-ol from Example 10, 1 L of dichloromethane, and 155 mL of dimethylformamide was added dropwise with cooling 72 mL of thionyl chloride keeping the temperature below 15°C. The suspension was heated to reflux with stirring for 6 hours. The reaction mixture was filtered and the filtrate evaporated in vacuo maintaining the temperature below 60°C. The resulting residue was dissolved in ice water and aqueous sodium hydroxide added with ice. The product was taken up in chloroform, washed with water, dried over anhydrous potassium carbonate, and evaporated. The residue was slurried with acetonitrile and the insoluble product collected by filtration to afford 31 g of the title compound N'-(7-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl)-N,N-dimethyl-formamidine. The product was used in the next step without further purification.

#### 20 EXAMPLE 12

## 2-Amino-7-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine

[0100] A mixture of 10 g of N'-(7-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl)-N,N-dimethyl-formamidine from Example 11 and 500 mL of 95% ethanol was refluxed for 3 hours. The solution was concentrated in vacuo and the precipitate collected by filtration. Crystallization from ethanol afforded 2.7 g of the title compound 2-amino-7-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine, mp 275-280°C dec.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>11</sub> N <sub>4</sub> ClO:				
Theory	C, 58.64;	H, 3.87;	N, 19.54.	
Found	C, 58.70;	H, 3.94;	N, 19.51.	

## **EXAMPLE 13**

## 6-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-N7-methyl-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

**[0101]** A mixture of 3.4 g of 2-amino-7-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine from Example 12, 40 mL of anhydrous methylamine, and 10 mL of methanol were heated in a bomb on a steam bath for 4 hours. After cooling, the suspension was washed out of the bomb with 50 mL of methanol/water (50:50) and the solvents were evaporated in vacuo. The solid residue was slurried with 50 mL of water, filtered, and crystallized from ethanol to afford 2.2 g of the title compound 6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N<sup>7</sup>-methyl-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine-2,7-diamine, mp 270-275°C dec.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>15</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O:				
Theory	C, 64.03;	H, 5.37;	N, 24.90.	
Found	C, 63.82;	H, 5.17;	N, 24.94.	

#### **EXAMPLE 14**

#### 2,4-Diamino-5-cyanopyridine

[0102] A suspension of 21.3 g of 6-bromo-2,4-diamino-5-cyanopyridine (JACS, 80:2838-2840 (1958)) and 1 g of 20% palladium on charcoal in 250 mL of tetrahydrofuran was shaken in a Parr apparatus under an atmosphere hydrogen. After 2 hours, the reaction was stopped and 10 g of potassium acetate and 50 mL of methanol added. The reaction was r charged with hydrogen and shaken for 18 hours. The solvents were removed under reduced pr ssure and the residue crystallized from isopropyl alcohol to afford the title compound 2,4-diamino-5-cyanopyridine, mp 201-202°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub> N <sub>4</sub> :			
Theory	C, 53.73;	H, 4.51;	N, 41.78.
Found	C, 53.69;	H, 4.18;	N, 41.40.

**EXAMPLE 15** 

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

## 2,4-Diaminonicotinaldehyde

[0103] A suspension of 13.4 g of 2,4-diamino-5-cyanopyridine from Example 14, 2 g of Raney nickel catalyst, 40 mL of 97-100% formic acid, and 80 mL of water were shaken in a Parr apparatus under an atmosphere of nitrogen until the requisite amount of hydrogen was consumed. The solvents were removed under reduced pressure and the residue treated with 17 mL of concentrate HCI. The resulting pink solid was slurried in a small amount of water, filtered, washed with isopropyl alcohol, followed by diethylether, and dried. Crystallization from ethanol afforded 6.5 g of the title compound 2,4-diaminonicotinaldehyde.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>8</sub> N <sub>3</sub> CIO:				
Theory	C, 41.52;	H, 4.65;	N, 24.21.	
Found	C, 41.47;	H, 4.63;	N, 24.05.	

**EXAMPLE 16** 

## 3-o-Tolyl-[1,6]naphthyridine-2,7-diamine

[0104] To a solution of 0.55 g of sodium dissolved in 50 mL of 2-ethoxyethanol was added 2.3 g of 2-methylphenylacetonitrile and 3.0 g of 2,4-diaminonicotinaldehyde from Example 15. The reaction mixture was heated under reflux for 6 hours. The insoluble salts were removed by filtration and washed with 2-ethoxyethanol. The filtrate was treated with charcoal, filtered, and evaporated to dryness. The residue was purified by chromatography over florosil, eluting with a gradient of 0-8% methanol in chloroform to afford 0.7 g of the title compound 3-o-tolyl-[1,6]naphthyridine-2,7-diamine, mp 200-201.5°C dec.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>14</sub> N <sub>4</sub> :				
Theory	C, 72.03;	H, 5.63;	N, 22.38.	
Found	C, 71.79;	H, 5.45;	N, 22.18.	

**EXAMPLE 17** 

## 3-(2-Chlorophenyl)-[1,6]naphthyridine-2,7-diamine

[0105] 3-(2-Chlorophenyl)-[1,6]naphthyridine-2,7-diamine was prepared as described above in Example 16 substituting 2-chlorophenylacetonitrile for 2-methylphenylacetonitrile, mp 175°C (MS).

EXAMPLE 18

## 3-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-[1,6]-naphthyridine-2,7-diamine

[0106] 3- (2, 6-Dichlorophenyl)-[1,6]-naphthyridine-2,7-diamine was prepared as described above in Example 16 substituting 2,6-dichlorophenylacetonitrile for 2-methylphenylacetonitrile, mp 235-237°C dec.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>10</sub> N <sub>4</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> :				
Theory	C, 55.10;	H, 3.30;	N, 18.36;	CI, 23.24.
Found	C, 54.87;	H, 3.21;	N, 18.45;	CI, 23.04.

#### **EXAMPLE 19**

### N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>7</sup>-Dimethyl-6-phenyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0107] A mixture of 45 g of the disulfamate salt of 6-phenyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (U.S. Patent Number 3,534,039) and 500 g of methylamine were heated at 205-210°C in a bomb for 10 hours. The bomb was washed with methanol and combined with the reaction mixture. The mixture was heated to a boil, filtered, and diluted with 200 mL of water. The filtrate was removed in vacuo and the residue slurried in ice-water. The insoluble material was filtered and washed with cold water. The solid was dissolved in chloroform, filtered to remove impurities, and washed several times with water. The organic layer was dried (potassium carbonate) and evaporated. The product was crystallized from isopropyl alcohol to afford 15 g of the title compound N²,N²-dimethyl-6-phenyl-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine, mp 204-205°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>15</sub> N <sub>5</sub> :			
Theory	C, 67.90;	H, 5.70;	N, 26.90.
Found	C, 67.89;	H, 5.62;	N, 26.66.

#### **EXAMPLE 20**

15

20

35

45

50

55

### 7-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethylaminopropylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine

[0108] A mixture of 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine (3.0 g) from Example 1, sulfamic acid (2 g) and 3-(diethylamino)propylamine (30 mL) was heated to reflux with stirring for 18 hours. The reaction mixture was allowed to cool to room temperature and poured into ice-water (500 mL). The insoluble product was filtered, washed with water, slurried in warm diisopropyl ether, and filtered to give a white solid. Crystallization from ethyl acetate afforded 1.5 g of 7-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine, mp 220-230°C.

#### 30 EXAMPLE 21

## 1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea

[0109] To a solution of 7-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine (0.48 g) from Example 20 in DMF (5 mL) was added 60% sodium hydride suspension (46 mg), and the mixture was stirred for 1 hour at room temperature. To the reaction mixture was added t-butyl isocyanate (0.113 g), and the mixture was stirred for 18 hours. The reaction mixture was diluted with water and the insoluble material was collected by filtration. The solid was suspended in water (20 mL) and acidified with 1.0N HCl to form a solution. Activated charcoal was added to the solution, and the suspension filtered through celite, washing with water. The filtrate was made basic with 1.0N NaOH, and the insoluble product was collected by filtration and washed with water. A 180-mg sample of the product was further purified by reverse phase preparative HPLC on a C18 reverse phase column, eluting with a solvent gradient starting from 86% of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid in water/14% acetonitrile to 14% of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid in water/86% acetonitrile over a 22-minute time period to afford 165 mg of 1-tert-butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethyl-amino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea, mp dec >80°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>33</sub> N <sub>7</sub> O <sub>1</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> ·0.22 CF <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> H:				
	C, 56.21;	H, 6.16;	N, 18.04.	
Found	C, 56.13;	H, 6.02;	N, 18.14.	

#### EXAMPLE 22

## 1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethylurea

[0110] 2,7-Diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine was reacted with ethyl isocyanate according to the general procedure of Example 2. The crude product was purified by radial chromatography eluting with a gradient of 70% ethyl acetate/30% chloroform to 100% chloroform to give the title compound, 1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethylurea, mp 185-187°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>16</sub> H <sub>14</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>1</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> ·0.15 EtOAc:			
	C, 51.07;	H, 3.92;	N, 21.52.
Found	C, 50.74;	H, 3.75;	N, 21.50.

**EXAMPLE 23** 

5

10

15

20

25

35

40

45

50

# 1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propyl)-thiourea

[0111] 2,7-Diamino-6-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine was reacted with 3-morpholinopropyl isothiocyanate according to the general procedure of Example 21. The crude product was purified by radial chromatography eluting with a gradient of 2-8% methanol in methylene chloride to give 1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d] pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propyl)-thiourea, mp 178-181°C dec;

Analysis calculated for C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>23</sub> N <sub>7</sub> O <sub>1</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> :			
	C, 51.22;	H, 4.71;	N, 19.91.
Found	C, 50.95;	H, 4.63;	N, 19.74.

**EXAMPLE 24** 

## 2-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-amino-4,5-dihydro-oxazole

[0112] To a suspension of 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine (5.0 g) from Example 1 in DMF (50 mL) was added 0.65 g of NaH (60%) in portions. The mixture was stirred for 1 hour at ambient temperature, then 2-chloroethyl isocyanate (1.72 g) was added, and the mixture was stirred for an additional 18 hours at ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was diluted with 100 mL of water and filtered to provide an insoluble crude product. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography eluting with a gradient of 2-3% methanol in methylene chloride to afford 1.0 g of a white solid. The solid was further purified by recrystallization from chloroform-ethyl acetate to give the title compound 2-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine-7-yl]amino-4,5-dihydro-oxazole. Further analysis of the reaction mixture also showed the presence of 1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-imidazolidin-2-one, MS (FAB).

Analysis calculated for C <sub>16</sub> H <sub>13</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>1</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> ·0.12 CHCl <sub>3</sub> ·0.04:				
	C, 51.22;	H, 4.71;	N, 19.91.	
Found	C, 50.95;	H, 4.63;	N, 19.74.	

EXAMPLE 25

## 1-Butyl-3-[7-(3-butyl-ureido)-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-urea

[0113] A mixture of 0.5 g 2,7-Diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine from Example 1 and 15 mL of n-butyl isocyanate is refluxed for 2 hours. The reaction mixture is allowed to cool to room temperature and the insoluble material filtered. The solid is recrystallized several times from ethanol to give the title compound; mp 200-202°C.

Analysis c	Analysis calculated for C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>27</sub> C <sub>12</sub> N <sub>7</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ·0.35 H <sub>2</sub> O:				
	C, 54.09;	H, 5.47;	N, 19.20.		
Found	C, 54.09;	H, 5.27;	N, 19.14.		

**EXAMPLE 26** 

## 1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-propyl-urea

[0114] The title compound was prepared as described in Example 2 by reacting 1.0 g of 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine from Example 1 and 0.339 g of n-propyl isocyanate. The product was purified by

radial chromatography eluting with a gradient of 10-100% ethyl acetate/Hexane. MS(CI).

Analysis calculated for C <sub>17</sub> H <sub>16</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>1</sub> ·0.43 H <sub>2</sub> O:			
	C, 51.17;	H, 4.26;	N, 21.06.
Found	C, 51.15;	H, 3.90;	N, 20.80.

**EXAMPLE 27** 

5

25

45

50

55

7-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-dimethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine

[0115] The title compound was prepared as in Example 20 by reacting 3.0 g of 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine from Example 1 and 60 mL of 3-(dimethylamino)propylamine to give the title compound.

15 EXAMPLE 28

1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-dimethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea

[0116] Following the procedure of Example 21, 1.62 g of 7-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-dimethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine from Example 27 was reacted with 0.48 g of t-butyl isocyanate to give the title compound; mp gradually dec above 130°C.

Analysis o	Analysis calculated for C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>29</sub> C <sub>12</sub> N <sub>7</sub> O <sub>1</sub> ·1.45 H <sub>2</sub> O:				
	C, 53.48;	H, 6.22;	N, 18.98.		
Found	C, 53.50;	H, 5.84;	N, 18.73.		

**EXAMPLE 29** 

30 7-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-dimethylamino-2,2-dimethyl-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine

[0117] The title compound was prepared as described above in Example 20 by reacting 2.0 g of 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine from Example 1 and 15 mL of N,N,2,2-tetramethyl-1,3-propanediamine.

35 EXAMPLE 30

1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-dimethylamino-2,2-dimethyl-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea

[0118] Following the procedure of Example 21, 1.0 g of 7-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-dimethylamino-2,2-dimethyl-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine from Example 29 was reacted with 0.26 g of t-butyl isocyanate to give the title compound; mp 161-170°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>33</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>7</sub> O <sub>1</sub> -0.74 H <sub>2</sub> O:				
	C, 56.46;	H, 6.54;	N, 18.44.	
Found	C, 56.47;	H, 6.24;	N, 18.41.	

**EXAMPLE 31** 

7-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-(2-picoline)-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine

[0119] The title compound was prepared as described above in Example 20 starting from 2.0 g of 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine from Example 1 and 15 mL of 1-(3-aminopropyl)-2-picoline to give the title compound.

#### **EXAMPLE 32**

## 1-tert-Butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea

5 [0120] According to Example 21, 1.54 g of 7-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-(2-picoline)-propylamino)-pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidine from Example 31 was reacted with 0.377 g of t-butyl isocyanate to give the title compound.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>35</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>7</sub> O <sub>1</sub> :				
	C, 59.56;	H, 6.48;	N, 18.01.	
Found	C, 59.71;	H, 6.53;	N, 17.62.	

**EXAMPLE 33** 

10

30

35

40

50

5 7-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine

[0121] Following the procedure of Example 20, 2.0 g of 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine from Example 1 was reacted with 15 mL of 1-(4-aminobutyl)-4-methyl-piperazine to give the title compound.

20 EXAMPLE 34

1-tert-Butyl-3-(6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-butylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea

[0122] According to Example 21, 1.07 g of 7-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-(4-methylpiperazine)-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine from above in Example 33 was reacted with 0.253 g of t-butyl isocyanate to give the title compound. ESMS m/z (relative intensity) 559 (M+, 100)

Analysis calculated for C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>36</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>8</sub> O <sub>1</sub> ·0.6 H <sub>2</sub> O:				
	C, 56.86;	H, 6.57;	N, 19.65.	
Found	C, 56.87;	H, 6.31;	N, 19.57.	

**EXAMPLE 35** 

6- (2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N<sup>7</sup>-(5,6-dihydro-4H-[1,3]oxazin-2-yl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-pyrido[2,3-d] pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

**[0123]** To a solution of 1.0 g of 6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl[2,3-d]-pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 36 in 10 mL of dimethylformamide was added sodium hydride (60% in oil, 0.094 g), and the mixture was stirred for 1 hour at ambient temperature. To the reaction mixture was added 0.268 g of 3-chloropropyl isocyanate, and the mixture was stirred at ambient temperature for 18 hours. The reaction mixture was diluted with water and extracted twice with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were dried (MgSO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, and evaporated. The crude product was purified twice by radial chromatography eluting with ethyl acetate/methanol/ triethylamine (89:10:1 v/v/v) to give the title compound.

ESMS m/z (relative intensity) 529.4 (M+, 100)

**EXAMPLE 36** 

N2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

**[0124]** A mixture of 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine (3.0 g) from Example 1, sulfamic acid (1.9 g), and 1-(3-aminopropyl)-4-methylpiperazine (15 mL) was heated to approximately 150°C for 24 hours. After cooling, the residue was dissolved in water. The aqueous solution was made alkaline with a solution of saturated sodium bicarbonate and extracted with dichloromethane several times. The dichloromethane layers were combined, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was recrystallized from ethyl acetate to give 2.0 g of  $6-(2,6-\text{dichlorophenyl})-\text{N}^2-[3-(4-\text{methyl-piperazin-1-yl})-\text{propyl}]-\text{pyrido}[2,3-d]\text{pyrimidine-2,7-diamine, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>): <math>474 = \text{M}^+ + \text{C}_2\text{H}_5$ ,  $446 = \text{M}^+ + \text{H}$  (Base); mp 208-211°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>25</sub> N <sub>7</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> ·0.25 H <sub>2</sub> O:			
Theory	C, 55.94;	H, 5.70;	N, 21.75.
Found	C, 55.85;	H, 5.55;	N, 21.65.

**EXAMPLE 37** 

5

10

20

25

35

40

45

50

55

1-Cyclohexyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea

[0125] To a solution of 6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (1.0 g) from Example 36 in DMF (15 mL) was added one equivalent of 60% sodium hydride suspension (0.90 g). After stirring for approximately 1 hour at room temperature, one equivalent of cyclohexyl isocyanate (0.19 g) was added, and the reaction was monitored by thin layer chromatography. After approximately 24 hours, the solvent was removed in vacuo. The residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate, and this solution was washed several times, first with water and then a saturated solution of sodium chloride. The ethyl acetate layer was dried with magnesium sulfate and concentrated in vacuo. Chromatography of the residue on silica gel using ethyl acetate:ethanol: triethylamine (9:2:1 v/v/v) afforded 0.75 g of 1-cyclohexyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidin}-7-yl}-urea, ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): M+ H = 571; mp 101-106.5°C.

Analysis	Analysis calculated for C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>36</sub> N <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O·0.50 H <sub>2</sub> O:								
Theory	Theory C, 57.93; H, 6.42; N, 19.30; Cl, 12.21; H <sub>2</sub> O, 1.55.								
Found	C, 58.06;	H, 6.32;	N, 18.91;	CI, 12.11;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 1.68.				

**EXAMPLE 38** 

1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-isopropyl-urea

[0126] 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (1.09 g) from Example 36 was reacted with 0.19 g of isopropyl isocyanate for 8 hours according to the general procedure of Example 37 to give 0.291 g of 1-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-isopropyl-urea, MS (ES + 20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): M<sup>+</sup> + H = 531; mp 94-98°C.

Analysis	Analysis calculated for C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>32</sub> N <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O·0.75 H <sub>2</sub> O/0.10 EtOAc:							
Theory	C, 55.09;	H, 6.24;	N, 20.23;	CI, 12.80;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 2.44.			
Found	C, 55.14;	H, 6.19;	N, 20.03;	CI, 13.17;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 2.14.			

EXAMPLE 39

1-Benzyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea

**[0127]** 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (1.08 g) from Example 36 was reacted with 0.298 g of benzyl isocyanate according to the general procedure of Example 37 to give 0.822 g of 1-benzyl-3- $\{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea, ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): M<sup>+</sup> + H = 579; mp 144-148.5°C.$ 

Analysis calculated for C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>32</sub> N <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O·0.10 H <sub>2</sub> O·0.10 Et <sub>2</sub> O:								
Theory	C, 59.98;	H, 5.68;	N, 19.03;	CI, 12.04;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 0.31.			
Found	C, 59.60;	H, 5.63;	N, 18.87;	CI, 12.25;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 0.49.			

**EXAMPLE 40** 

1-Allyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{[0128]} & 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N^2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine & (1.0 g) \\ \end{tabular}$ 

from Example 36 was reacted with 0.186 g of allyl isocyanate according to the general procedure of Example 37. The product was purified by chromatography and crystallized from ethyl acetate to give 0.31 g of 1-allyl-3-(6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea, ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): M+ + H = 529 (Base), 472, 446; mp 104-108°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>30</sub> N <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O-1.00 H <sub>2</sub> O:								
Theory C, 54.85; H, 5.89; N, 20.47; Cl, 12.95; H <sub>2</sub> O, 3.29.								
Found	C, 55.08;	H, 5.68;	N, 20.33;	CI, 12.65;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 3.60.			

**EXAMPLE 41** 

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

1-{6-(2, 6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-{3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino}-pyrido{2,3-d}pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-{4-methoxy-phenyl}-urea

[0129]  $6-(2,6-\text{Dichlorophenyl})-\text{N}^2-[3-(4-\text{methyl-piperazin-1-yl})-\text{propyl}]-\text{pyrido}[2,3-d]\text{pyrimidine-2,7-diamine} (1.0 g) from Example 36 was reacted with 4-methoxyphenyl isocyanate (0.334 g) according to the general procedure of Example 37 to give 1.16 g of 1-<math>\{6-(2,6-\text{dichlorophenyl})-2-[3-(4-\text{methyl-piperazin-1-yl})-\text{propylamino}]-\text{pyrido}[2,3-d]\text{pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-(4-\text{methoxy-phenyl})-\text{urea, ESMS} (20/80 MeOH/CH_3CM + 0.1% AcOH): M+ H = 595; mp 93.5-100.5°C.$ 

Analysis	Analysis calculated for C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>32</sub> N <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ·0.40 H <sub>2</sub> O·0.10 EtOAc:							
					H <sub>2</sub> O, 1.18.			
Found	C, 58.04;	H, 5.51;	N, 18.15;	CI, 11.25;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 1.38.			

**EXAMPLE 42** 

1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-(3-methoxy-phenyl) -urea

**[0130]** 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)- $N^2$ -[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (1.0 g) from Example 36 was reacted with 0.334 g of 3-methoxyphenyl isocyanate according to the general procedure of Example 37 to give 0.920 g of 1-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-(3-methoxyphenyl)-urea, ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): M+ + H = 595; mp 87.5-92.5°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>32</sub> N <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ·0.50 H <sub>2</sub> O:									
Theory	Theory C, 57.62; H, 5.50; N, 18.54; Cl, 11.73; H <sub>2</sub> O, 1.49.								
					H <sub>2</sub> O, 1.10.				

**EXAMPLE 43** 

1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-urea

[0131] 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (1.0 g) from Example 36 was reacted with 0.334 of 2-methoxyphenyl isocyanate according to the general procedure of Example 37 to give 0.9232 g of 1- $\{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-(2-methoxyphenyl)-urea, ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): M* + H = 595; mp 152.5-154*C.$ 

Analysis calculated for C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>32</sub> N <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> :								
Theory C, 58.49; H, 5.42; N, 18.82; Cl, 11.91.								
Found C, 58.42; H, 5.56; N, 18.59; Cl, 11.82.								

### **EXAMPLE 44**

5

10

15

20

25

30

40

45

50

55

1-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3-{6-(2, 6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea

[0132] 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N²-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (1.0 g) from Example 36 was reacted with 0.44 g of 4-bromophenyl isocyanate according to the general procedure of Example 37 to give 0.97 g of 1-(4-Bromophenyl)-3- $\{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-\{3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea, ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH + DMSO): M* + H = 645; mp 171-175°C.$ 

Analysis calculated for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>29</sub>N<sub>8</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>OBr:

Theory C, 52.19; H, 4.54; N, 17.39; Cl, 11.00; Br, 12.40.
Found C, 51.93; H, 4.71; N, 17.14; Cl, 10.81; Br, 12.18.

**EXAMPLE 45** 

1-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea

**[0133]** 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (1.0 g) from Example 36 was reacted with 0.344 g of 4-chlorophenyl isocyanate according to the general procedure of Example 37 to give 0.8424 g of 1-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea, ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH + DMSO): M\* + H = 601; mp 175.5-181°C.

Analysis calculated for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>29</sub>N<sub>8</sub>Cl<sub>3</sub>O:

Theory C, 56.06; H, 4.87; N, 18.68; Cl, 17.73.
Found C, 56.11; H, 5.14; N, 18.47; Cl, 17.67.

**EXAMPLE 46** 

1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-p-tolyl-urea

[0134] 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 36 was reacted with 0.29 g of 4-tolyl isocyanate according to the general procedure of Example 37 to give 0.9492 g of the title compound. ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): M<sup>+</sup> + H = 579;

Analysis	Analysis calculated for C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>32</sub> N <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O-0.30 H <sub>2</sub> O + 0.20 EtOAc:							
Theory	C, 59.40;	H, 5.72;	N, 18.60;	CI, 11.77;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 0.90.			
Found	C, 59.69;	H, 5.61;	N, 18.41;	CI, 11.50;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 1.31.			

**EXAMPLE 47** 

1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-octyl-urea

[0135] 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)- $N^2$ -[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (1.0 g) from Example 36 was reacted with 0.348 g of octyl isocyanate according to the general procedure of Example 21. Chromatography, eluting first with ethyl acetate:methyl alcohol:triethylamine (90:10:1) then switching to ethyl acetate: ethanol:triethylamine (9:2:1) gave 1.011 g of the title compound 1-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-octyl-urea, ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH):  $M^+$  + H = 601; mp 54.5-57.5°C.

Analysis calculated for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>42</sub>N<sub>8</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>O-0.75 H<sub>2</sub>O:

Theory C, 58.58; H, 7.13; N, 18.22; Cl, 11.53; H<sub>2</sub>O, 2.20.
Found C, 58.51; H, 7.13; N, 18.13; Cl, 11.55; H<sub>2</sub>O, 2.32.

#### **EXAMPLE 48**

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

45

50

55

1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-urea

[0136] 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N²-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 36 was reacted with trifluoro-p-tolyl isocyanate according to the general procedure of Example 37. Chromatography, eluting first with ethyl acetate:methyl alcohol:triethylamine (90:10:1) then switching to ethyl acetate:ethanol: triethylamine (9:2:1) gave 0.8650 g of the title compound 1-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-urea, ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): M\* + H = 633; mp 145.5-151°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>29</sub> N <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> F <sub>3</sub> O·0.50 H <sub>2</sub> O:								
Theory	C, 54.21;	H, 4.71;	N, 17.44;	CI, 11.04;	F, 8.87;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 1.40.		
Found	C, 54.39;	H, 4.59;	N, 17.28;	CI, 11.10;	F, 9.17;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 1.61.		

### **EXAMPLE 49**

1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethyl-urea

**[0137]** 6-(2, 6-Dichlorophenyl)-N²-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (1.0 g) from Example 36 was reacted with 0.159 g of ethyl isocyanate according to the general procedure of Example 37 to give 0.86 g of 1-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-ethyl-urea, MS (ES + 20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): M\* + H = 517; mp 82-90°C.

Analysis	Analysis calculated for C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>30</sub> N <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O·1.00 H <sub>2</sub> O:								
Theory	C, 53.83;	H, 6.02;	N, 20.93;	Cl, 13.24;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 3.26.				
Found	C, 53.94;	H, 6.07;	N, 20.53;	CI, 13.14;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 3.28.				

### **EXAMPLE 50**

1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-naphthalen-1-yl-urea

[0138] 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)- $N^2$ -[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (1.0 g) from Example 36 was reacted with 0.378 g of 1-naphthyl isocyanate according to the general procedure of Example 37. Chromatography, eluting first with ethyl acetate:methyl alcohol:triethylamine (90:10:1) then switching to ethyl acetate:ethanol:triethylamine (9:2:1) gave 0.97 g of the title compound 1-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-naphthalen-1-yl-urea, ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): M\* + H = 615 (Base), 446; mp 186.5-189°C.

Analysis	Analysis calculated for C <sub>32</sub> H <sub>32</sub> N <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O-0.10 H <sub>2</sub> O:								
					H <sub>2</sub> O, 0.29.				
Found	C, 62.25;	H, 5.26;	N, 18.38;	CI, 11.39;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 0.51.				

#### **EXAMPLE 51**

1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-phenyl-urea

[0139] 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (13.0 g) from Example 36 in DMF (160 mL) was reacted with 60% sodium hydride suspension (1.16 g) and phenyl isocyanate (3.47 g) according to the general procedure of Example 37. Recrystallization of the chromatographed product from ethyl acetate gave 10.78 g of the title compound 1-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-phenyl-urea, ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): M+ + H = 565;

	Analysis calculated for C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>30</sub> N <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O-0.30 H <sub>2</sub> O-0.20 EtOAc:								
Theory	C, 58.78;	H, 5.51;	N, 19.04;	CI, 12.05;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 0.92.				
Found	C, 58.72;	H, 5.55;	N, 18.84;	CI, 11.98;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 0.92. H <sub>2</sub> O, 1.01.				

#### **EXAMPLE 52**

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

## 1-tert-Butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea

**[0140]** 6-(2, 6-Dichlorophenyl)-N²-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (1.0 g) from Example 36 was reacted with 0.22 g of tert-butyl isocyanate for 1.5 hours according to the general procedure of Example 21 to give 0.85 g of the title compound 1-tert-Butyl-3- $\{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>): 545 = M+ + H, 544 = M+, 446, 84 (Base); mp dec. 97.5°C melts 106-109°C.$ 

Analysis calculated for C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>34</sub> N <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O:				
Theory	C, 57.25;	H, 6.28;	N, 20.25.	
Found	C, 56.91;	H, 6.31;	N, 20.30.	

#### **EXAMPLE 53**

## 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N2-(4-diethylamino-butyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0141] A mixture of 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine (40 g) from Example 1, sulfamic acid (25.4 g) and diethylaminobutylamine (205 mL) was heated to approximately 150°C for 28 hours. The reaction temperature was lowered to 50°C, and excess diethylaminobutylamine was removed in vacuo. After cooling to 25°C, the residue was suspended in water. The aqueous solution was made alkaline with a solution of saturated sodium bicarbonate and extracted with dichloromethane several times. The dichloromethane layers were combined, washed several times, first with a saturated solution of sodium bicarbonate then a saturated solution of sodium chloride, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was washed repeatedly with diethyl ether and then crystallized from ethyl acetate. The recrystallized product was further purified by column chromatography, eluting first with ethyl acetate:methyl alcohol:triethylamine (85:14:1) followed by ethyl acetate:ethyl alcohol:triethylamine (9:2:1) to afford 36.2 g of the title compound 6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-N²-(4-diethylamino-butyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine, CIMS (1%  $N_3$  in CH<sub>4</sub>): 461 = M\* + C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>, 433 = M\* + H (Base), 417, 403, 360.

Analysis	Analysis calculated for C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>26</sub> N <sub>6</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> :				
Theory	C, 58.20;	H, 6.05;	N, 19.39;	CI, 16.36.	
Found	C, 58.11;	H, 6.21;	N, 19.09;	Cl, 16.55.	

## **EXAMPLE 54**

# 1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-phenyl-urea

[0142] To a solution of 6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-N²-(4-diethylamino-butyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (1.0 g) from Example 53 in DMF (15 mL) was added one equivalent of 60% sodium hydride suspension (0.93 g). After stirring for approximately 1 hour at room temperature, one equivalent of phenyl isocyanate (0.275 g) was added, and the reaction was monitored by thin layer chromatography. After approximately 24 hours, the solvent was removed in vacuo. The residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate, and this solution was washed several times, first with water and then a saturated solution of sodium chloride. The ethyl acetate layer was dried with magnesium sulfate and concentrated in vacuo. Chromatography of the residue over silica gel using ethyl acetate:methanol: triethylamine (9:10:1) followed by ethyl acetate: ethanol:triethylamine (9:2:1) gave 0.8461 g of the title compound 1-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-phenyl-urea, ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): M+ H = 552 (Base), 433; mp 81-87.5°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>31</sub> N <sub>7</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O·0.25 H <sub>2</sub> O:					
Theory	C, 60.38;	H, 5.70;	N, 17.60;	CI, 12.73;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 0.81.
Found	C, 60.24;	H, 5.61;	N, 17.42;	CI, 12.61;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 0.54.

#### **EXAMPLE 55**

5

10

15

25

30

35

40

45

55

# 1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethyl-urea

**[0143]** 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-(4-diethylamino-butyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (5.0 g) from Example 53 in DMF (75 mL) was reacted with 60% sodium hydride suspension (0.461 g) and ethyl isocyanate (0.820 g) according to the general procedure of Example 54. Chromatography with ethyl acetate:ethanol: triethylamine (9:2:1) gave 4.26 g of the title compound 1-[6- (2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butyl-amino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethylurea, ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH):  $M^+ + H = 504$  (Base), 433.

#### **EXAMPLE 56**

# 1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethyl-urea, hydrochloride salt

[0144] To a solution of 1-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethylurea (3.253 g) from Example 55 in water (250 mL) was added one equivalent of IN hydrochloric acid (6.44 mL). The solution was stirred at room temperature until the solid was dissolved, filtered, and frozen. Lyophilization gave 3.63 g the hydrochloric acid salt of 1-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethyl-urea, ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 1% AcOH): M+ + H = 504; mp dec >50°C.

Analysis	calculated for	or C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>31</sub> N	7Cl <sub>2</sub> O-1.10 l	HCI-2.20 H <sub>2</sub> O:		
Theory	C, 49.34;	H, 6.30;	N, 16.78;	Cl <sub>Total</sub> , 18.81;	Cl <sub>lonic</sub> , 6.67;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 6.78.
Found	C, 49.61;	H, 6.21;	N, 16.75;	CI <sub>Total</sub> , 18.70;	Cl <sub>lonic</sub> , 6.68;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 6.88.

### **EXAMPLE 57**

# 1-Cyclohexyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethyl-amino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea

[0145] 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-(4-diethylamino-butyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (1.0 g) from Example 53 in DMF (15 mL) was reacted with 60% sodium hydride suspension (0.092 g) and cyclohexyl isocyanate (0.289 g) according to the general procedure of Example 54 to give 0.927 g of the title compound, ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): M<sup>+</sup> + H = 558, 433.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>37</sub> N <sub>7</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O-0.10 H <sub>2</sub> O:					
Theory	C, 60.02;	H, 6.69;	N, 17.50;	CI, 12.65;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 0.32.
Found	C, 59.75;	H, 6.69;	N, 17.41;	CI, 12.71;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 0.40.

### **EXAMPLE 58**

## 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N2-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0146] A mixture of 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine (4.00 g) from Example 1, sulfamic acid (2.53 g) and aminopropylmorpholine (30 mL) was reacted as in Example 53. In this instance, the crude residue was washed with hot ethyl acetate followed by diethyl ether to afford 3.95 g of the title compound 6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-N²-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>): 461 = M+ + C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>, 433 = M+ + H (Base), 346, 332; mp 224-230.5°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>22</sub> N <sub>6</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O:				
Theory	C, 55.43;	H, 5.12;	N, 19.39.	

(continued)

Analysis calculated for C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>22</sub> N <sub>6</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O:				
Found	C, 55.12;	H, 5.12;	N, 19.14.	

**EXAMPLE 59** 

5

10

20

35

45

50

55

## 1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea

[0147] To a solution of 6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-N²-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (1.0 g) from Example 58 in DMF (15 mL) was added one equivalent of 60% sodium hydride suspension (0.92 g). After stirring for approximately 1 hour at room temperature, one equivalent of tert-butyl isocyanate (0.230 g) was added, and the reaction was monitored by thin layer chromatography. After approximately 4 hours, the solvent was removed in vacuo. The residue was partitioned between ethyl acetate and water. The aqueous layer was washed several times with ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate layers were combined, dried with magnesium sulfate, and concentrated in vacuo. Chromatography of the residue on silica gel using ethyl acetate followed by ethyl acetate:ethanol:triethylamine (18:2: 1) gave 0.98 g of the title compound 1-tert-butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propylamino)-pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>): 532 = M<sup>+</sup> + H, 531 = M<sup>+</sup>, 433, 84 (Base); mp 236-240°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>31</sub> N <sub>7</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ·0.25 EtOAc:				
Theory	C, 56.32;	H, 6.00;	N, 17.68.	
Found	C, 56.48;	H, 6.06;	N, 17.63.	

25 EXAMPLE 60

## 6-(2,6-Dibromo-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0148] To a solution of 0.23 g 60% sodium hydride suspension in 11.0 mL of 2-ethoxyethanol was added 4.18 g of 2,6-dibromophenylacetonitrile and 2.00 g of 2, 4-diaminopyrimidine-5-carboxaldehyde. The reaction was refluxed for 4 hours, cooled, and poured into ice water. The residue was washed well with acetonitrile then diethyl ether to give 3.62 g of 6-(2,6-dibromo-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>): 422 = M+ + C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>, 396 (Base), 394 = M+ + H, 393 = M+; mp 284-289°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>13</sub> H <sub>9</sub> N <sub>5</sub> Br <sub>2</sub> :				
Theory	C, 39.52;	H, 2.30;	N, 17.73.	
Found	C, 39.20;	H, 2.27;	N, 17.77.	

40 EXAMPLE 61

## 6-(2,6-Dibromo-phenyl)-N2-[3-diethylamino-propyl)-pyrido[2, 3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0149] A mixture of 6-(2,6-dibromo-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (1.0 g) from Example 60, sulfamic acid (0.49 g), and diethylaminopropylamine (8.0 mL) was reacted for 5 hours and worked up as in Example 53 to afford 0.79 g of the title compound 6-(2,6-dibromo-phenyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[3-diethylamino-propyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>): 507 = M<sup>+</sup> + H, 506 = M<sup>+</sup>, 112 (Base); mp 226-230°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>24</sub> N <sub>6</sub> Br <sub>2</sub> :				
Theory	C, 47.26;	H, 4.76;	N, 16.53.	
Found	C, 47.61;	H, 4.69;	N, 16.40.	

**EXAMPLE 62** 

1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2, 6-dibromo-phenyl)-2-(3-diethyl-amino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea

[0150] 6-(2,6-Dibromo-phenyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[3-diethylamino-propyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (0.34 g) from Exam-

ple 61 was reacted with 0.066 g of tert-butyl isocyanat according to the general procedure of Example 54. The crude residue was purified by thin layer chromatography with ethyl acetate:ethanol: triethylamine (9:2:1) followed by preparative HPLC chromatography using a Vydac 218 TP 1022 reverse phase column with a gradient elution of 0.1% trif-luoroacetic acid/water and 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid/acetonitrile to give 0.214 g of the title compound, ESMS (20/80 MEOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): 606 = M<sup>+</sup> + H; mp dec. >45°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>33</sub> N <sub>7</sub> Br <sub>2</sub> O·2.50 TFA·H <sub>2</sub> O:				
Theory	C, 39.58;	H, 4.15;	N, 10.77.	
Found	C, 39.54;	H, 3.82;	N, 10.49.	

**EXAMPLE 63** 

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

#### 6- (2,6-Difluoro-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

**[0151]** 6-(2,6-Difluoro-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine was prepared as described above in Example 60 using 4.65 g of 2,6-difluorophenylacetonitrile, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>):  $414 = M^+ + C_3H_5$ ,  $302 = M^+ + C_2H_5$ ,  $274 = M^+ + H$  (Base),  $273 = M^+$ ,  $254 = M^+ - F$ ; mp >300°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>13</sub> H <sub>9</sub> N <sub>5</sub> F <sub>2</sub> :				
Theory	C, 57.14;	H, 3.32;	N, 25.63.	
	C, 57.30;			

**EXAMPLE 64** 

## 6-(2,6-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

**[0152]** 6-(2,6-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine was prepared as described above in Example 60 substituting 2,6-dimethoxybenzylacetonitrile for 2,6-dibromophenylacetonitrile, reacting for 3 hours and crystallizing the product from ethyl alcohol, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>):  $326 = M^+ + C_2H_5$ ,  $298 = M^+ + H$  (Base),  $297 = M^+$ ,  $266 = M^+ + C_2H_5$ ,  $298 = M^+ + H$  (Base),  $297 = M^+$ ,  $266 = M^+ + C_2H_5$ ,  $298 = M^+ + H$  (Base),  $297 = M^+$ ,  $266 = M^+ + C_2H_5$ ,  $298 = M^+ + H$  (Base),  $297 = M^+$ ,  $266 = M^+ + C_2H_5$ ,  $298 = M^+ + H$  (Base),  $297 = M^+$ ,  $266 = M^+ + C_2H_5$ ,  $298 = M^+ + H$  (Base),  $297 = M^+$ ,  $266 = M^+ + C_2H_5$ ,  $298 = M^+ + H$  (Base),  $297 = M^+$ ,  $298 = M^+ + H$  (Base),  $297 = M^+$ ,  $298 = M^+ + H$ 

Analysis calculated for C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>15</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ·0.50 H <sub>2</sub> O:				
Theory	C, 58.82;	H, 5.26;	N, 22.86.	
Found	C, 58.81;	H, 5.04;	N, 22.54.	

**EXAMPLE 65** 

6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N2-(2-diethylamino-ethyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0153] A mixture of 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine (4.0 g) from Example 1, sulfamic acid (2.53 g), and diethylaminoethylamine (40 mL) was heated to approximately  $150^{\circ}$ C for 20 hours. The excess diethylaminoethylamine was removed in vacuo. The resulting oil was dissolved in diethyl ether, diluted with hexane, and then filtered. The resulting solid was dissolved in dichloromethane which was washed several times with water, dried with magnesium sulfate, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was crystallized from ethyl acetate to give the title compound 6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-N²-(2-diethylamino-ethyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>):  $433 = M^+ + C_2H_5$ ,  $405 = M^+ + H$ ,  $389 = M^+ - Et$ , 360; mp 216-219.5°C.

Analysis	Analysis calculated for C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>22</sub> N <sub>6</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> :				
Theory	C, 56.30;	H, 5.47;	N, 20.73.		
	C, 56.31;				

#### **EXAMPLE 66**

# 1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(2-diethylamino-ethylamino)-pyrido[2, 3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea

[0154] 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-(2-diethylamino-ethyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (1.0 g) from Example 65 in DMF (10 mL) was reacted with 60% sodium hydride suspension (0.099 g) and tert-butyl isocyanate (0.244 g) for 1 hour according to the general procedure of Example 54. Chromatography with ethyl acetate: ethanol:triethylamine (18:2:1) gave 0.76 g of the title compound 1-tert-butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(2-diethylamino-ethylamino)-pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>): 504 = M<sup>+</sup> + H, 84 (Base); mp 94.5-96.5°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>31</sub> N <sub>7</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O:				
Theory	C, 57.14;	H, 6.19;	N, 19.44.	
	C, 56.94;	H, 6.18;	N, 19.22.	

**EXAMPLE 67** 

10

15

25

30

# 1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(2-diethylamino-ethyl-amino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethyl-urea

[0155] 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-(2-diethylamino-ethyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (1.0 g) from Example 65 in DMF (10 mL) was reacted with 60% sodium hydride suspension (0.099 g) and ethyl isocyanate (0.175 g) according to the general procedure of Example 54 to give 0.86 g of the title compound 1-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(2-diethylamino-ethylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethyl-urea, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>): 476 = M<sup>+</sup> + H, 86 (Base); mp 86.5-89.5°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>23</sub> N <sub>7</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O:				
Theory	C, 55.47;	H, 5.71;	N, 20.58.	
Found	C, 55.18;	H, 5.74;	N, 20.20.	

**EXAMPLE 68** 

## 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N2-(3-dimethylamino-propyl)-N2-methyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0156] A mixture of 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine (4.0 g) from Example 1, sulfamic acid (2.53 g) and N,N,N'-trimethyl-1,3-propanediamine (20 mL) was heated in a bomb first at 165°C for 16 hours then at 225°C for 16 hours. After cooling, the reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was partitioned between dilute sodium bicarbonate and dichloromethane. The aqueous solution was extracted with dichloromethane several times. The dichloromethane layers were combined, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was chromatographed with ethyl acetate:ethanol: triethylamine (9:3:1) to give the title compound 6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-N²-(3-dimethylamino-propyl)-N²-methyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine.

**EXAMPLE 69** 

# 45 1-tert-Butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[(3-dimethyl-amino-propyl)-methyl-amino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea

[0157] 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)- $N^2$ -(3-dimethylamino-propyl)- $N^2$ -methyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (0.38 g) from Example 68 in DMF (7.0 mL) was reacted with 60% sodium hydride suspension (0.022 g) and tert-butyl isocyanate (0.093 g) according to the general procedure of Example 54 to give 0.25 g of the title compound 1-tert-butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[(3-dimethylamino-propyl)-methyl-amino]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>): 504 = M<sup>+</sup> + H, 84 (Base); mp dec 76°C then melts 87.5-91°C.

Analysis o	Analysis calculated for C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>31</sub> N <sub>7</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O·0.25 H <sub>2</sub> O:				
Theory	C, 56.64;	H, 6.24;	N, 19.26.		
Found	C, 56.55;	H, 6.07;	N, 18.94.		

55

#### **EXAMPLE 70**

## 2-({3-[7-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-2-ylamino]-propyl}-ethyl-amino)-ethanol

[0158] A mixture of 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine (3.0 g) from Example 1, sulfamic acid (1.9 g) and N¹-ethyl-N¹-(2-hydroxyethyl)-propylenediamine (10.0 g) (J. Med. Chem., 11(3):583-591, (1968)) was reacted for 18 hours according to the general procedure of Example 36. In this instance, the residue was chromatographed using ethyl acetate: ethanol:triethylamine (9:3:1) to give 2.71 g of the title compound 2-((3-[7-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-ylamino]-propyl)-ethyl-amino)-ethanol, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>): 463 = M⁺ + C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>, 435
= M⁺ + H, 346 (Base); mp 201-204°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>24</sub> N <sub>6</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O:				
Theory	C, 55.18;	H, 5.56;	N, 19.30.	
Found	C, 55.11;	H, 5.53;	N, 19.09.	

**EXAMPLE 71** 

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

#### 4-Amino-2-phenylamino-pyrimidine-5-carbonitrile

**[0159]** A solution of aniline (3.31 g) in tetrahydrofuran (40.0 mL) and diisopropylethylamine (4.60 g) was added to a solution of 4-amino-2-chloropyrimidine-5-carbontrile (5.00 g) in tetrahydrofuran (50.0 mL). The reaction mixture was heated to reflux. After 3 days, additional aniline (6.02 g) and diisopropylethylamine (8.36 g) was added to the reaction. After 24 hours, the reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo, and the residue was partitioned between ethyl acetate and water. The ethyl acetate layer was washed twice with water then filtered through a fiberglass filter to disperse the emulsion that was present. The filtrate was washed with water then saturated sodium chloride, dried with magnesium sulfate, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was washed with diethyl ether to give 6.00 g of the title compound, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>):  $252 = M^+ + C_3H_5$ ,  $240 = M^+ + C_2H_5$ ,  $212 = M^+ + H$  (Base),  $211 = M^+$ .

Analysis calculated for C <sub>11</sub> H <sub>9</sub> N <sub>5</sub> :				
Theory	C, 62.55;	H, 4.29;	N, 33.16.	
Found	C, 62.85;	H, 4.47;	N, 33.18.	

EXAMPLE 72

## 4-Amino-2-phenylamino-pyrimidine-5-carboxaldehyde

[0160] 4-Amino-2-phenylamino-pyrimidine-5-carbonitrile (2.00 g) obtained from Example 71 was combined with wet Raney nickel (2.00 g), 98% formic acid (60 mL) and water (40 mL) in a Parr shaker. The reaction was placed under hydrogen (42 psi) and shaken for 20 minutes. The reaction was filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was suspended in water, made basic with saturated sodium bicarbonate, and extracted with ethyl acetate three times. The aqueous layer was filtered through a fiberglass filter to disperse the emulsion that was present. The aqueous filtrate was washed with ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate washes were combined, filtered, washed with saturated sodium chloride, dried with magnesium sulfate and concentrated in vacuo. Chromatography down silica gel, eluting with ethyl acetate:hexane (2:1) gave 0.73 g of the title compound, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>):  $243 = M^+ + C_2H_5$ ,  $215 = M^+ + H$  (Base),  $214 = M^+$ .

Analysis calculated for C <sub>11</sub> H <sub>10</sub> N <sub>4</sub> O:				
Theory	C, 61.67;	H, 4.71;	N, 26.15.	
Found	C, 61.79;	H, 4.71;	N, 26.11.	

**EXAMPLE 73** 

6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N2-phenyl-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0161] To a solution of 0.022 g 60% sodium hydride suspension in 2.00 mL of 2-ethoxyethanol was added 0.46 g of

2,6-dichlorophenylacetonitrile and 0.50 g of 4-amino-2-phenylamino-pyrimidine-5-carboxaldehyde from Example 72. The reaction was refluxed for 4 hours, cooled, poured into water, and extracted several times with dichloromethane. The dichloromethane washes were combined, washed with saturated sodium chloride, dried with magnesium sulfate, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was washed with diethyl ether to give 0.61 g of the title compound, CIMS (1%  $NH_3$  in  $CH_4$ ):  $410 = M^+ + C_3H_5$ ,  $382 = M^+ + H$ ,  $381 = M^+$ .

[0162] The above compound can be reacted with tert.-butyl isocyanate according to the procedure of Example 52 to give 1-tert.-butyl-3-[[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-phenylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea.

### **EXAMPLE 74**

\_\_\_\_\_

10

15

20

30

35

45

4-Amino-2-methylsulfanyl-pyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid ethyl ester

**[0163]** To a suspension of ethyl 4-chloro-2-methylthio-5-pyrimidinecarboxylate (25 g) in ethanol (200 mL) was added 30% ammonium hydroxide (38 mL). After stirring 5 hours at room temperature, the reaction was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was suspended in water and filtered. The filter pad, washed with water then diethyl ether, gave 17.68 g of the title compound, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>):  $242 = M^+ + C_2H_5$ ,  $214 = M^+ + H$  (Base),  $213 = M^+$ ,  $168 = M^+ - OEt$ .

Analysis	Analysis calculated for C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>11</sub> N <sub>3</sub> SO <sub>2</sub> :				
Theory	C, 45.06;	H, 5.20;	N, 19.70.		
Found	C, 44.84;	H, 5.14;	N, 19.64.		

#### **EXAMPLE 75**

#### 25 4-Amino-2-methylsulfanyl-pyrimidin-5-yl)-methanol

**[0164]** Into a suspension of lithium aluminum hydride (1.45 g) in tetrahydrofuran (50 mL) was added dropwise a solution of 4-amino-2-methylsulfanyl-pyrimidin-5-yl)-methanol (5.00 g) from Example 74 in tetrahydrofuran (120 mL). After stirring 1 hour at room temperature, the reaction was quenched with water (1.5 mL), 15% sodium hydroxide (1.5 mL), and finally water again (4.5 mL). The reaction was filtered, and the filter pad was washed with tetrahydrofuran. Concentration of the filtrate in vacuo gave 3.83 g of the title compound, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>):  $200 = M^+ + C_3H_5$ , 172 =  $M^+ + H$  (Base),  $171 = M^+$ ,  $154 = M^+ - OH$ .

#### **EXAMPLE 76**

4-Amino-2-methylsulfanyl-pyrimidine-5-carboxaldehyde

[0165] Into a solution of crude 4-amino-2-methylsulfanyl-pyrimidin-5-yl)-methanol (1.5 g) from Example 76 in chloroform (150 mL) was added manganese dioxide (5.67 g) portionwise over 3 minutes. After 6 hours at room temperature, the reaction was filtered through Celite. The filter pad was washed with chloroform then ethyl acetate. The filtrates were combined and concentrated in vacuo to give 1.40 g of the title compound.

### **EXAMPLE 77**

6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-methylsulfanyl-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-ylamine

[0166] Into a solution of 2,6-dichlorophenylacetonitrile (0.55 g) in dimethylformamide (5 mL) was added one equivalent of 60% sodium hydride suspension (0.12 g). After 10 minutes, 4-amino-2-methylsulfanyl-pyrimidine-5-carbaldehyde (0.50 g) obtained from Example 76 was added. After stirring overnight at room temperature, the reaction was quenched with water. The aqueous solution was acidified with 1N hydrochloric acid to a pH of 7 and extracted several times with dichloromethane. The combined dichloromethane layers were washed with saturated sodium chloride, dried with magnesium sulfate, and concentrated in vacuo. Chromatography of this residue down silica gel with ethyl acetate: hexane (2:1) gave 0.32 g of the title compound, CIMS (1% NH<sub>3</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>): 365 = M<sup>+</sup> + C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>, 337 = M<sup>+</sup> + H (Base), 336 - M<sup>+</sup>

#### **EXAMPLE 78**

# N'-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-{3-(diethylamino)propyl-amino}pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-N,N-dimethylformamidine

[0167] To a suspension of 210 mg (1 mmol) of 7-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(diethylamino)propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine from Example 20 in 0.8 mL of DMF was added 0.8 mL of DMF dimethyl acetal. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5.5 hours, then concentrated in vacuo. The residual oil was distributed between dichloromethane and water. The organic phase was dried over magnesium sulfate, then concentrated to a glass that was crystallized from acetonitrile to give 160 mg (68%) of N'-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-{3-(diethylamino)propylamino}-pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-N,N-dimethylformamidine, mp 100-104°C.

CIMS (1% ammonia in methane): m/z (relative intensity) 476 (MH+ + 2, 60), 474 (MH+, 94), 361 (100).

Analysis	Analysis calculated for C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>29</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>7</sub> ·0.4 H <sub>2</sub> O:			
	C, 57.36;	H, 6.24;	N, 20.36.	
Found	C, 57.28;	H, 6.05;	N, 20.07.	

**EXAMPLE 79** 

15

30

35

45

50

20 N'-[7-(3-tert-Butylureido)-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylformamidine

[0168] 1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butylurea from Example 3 was reacted with DMF dimethyl acetal for 13.5 hours as described in Example 78. Workup as described above, followed by purification on flash silica gel chromatography eluting sequentially with 100:0, 3:1, 1:1, and 0:100 dichloromethane:ethyl acetate gave a solid that was triturated in 2-propanol to afford the title compound N'-[7-(3-tert-butylureido)-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylformamidine, mp 190-193°C.

CIMS (1% ammonia in methane): m/z (relative intensity) 462 (MH+ + 2, 0.78), 460 (MH+, 0.93).

Analysis calculated for C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>23</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>7</sub> O-0.2 C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> O-0.2 C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>7</sub> NO:					
	C, 54.75; H, 5.38 N, 20.71.				
Found	C, 54.73;	H, 5.31;	N, 20.65.		

**EXAMPLE 80** 

[0169] 2,7-Diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine from Example 1 was reacted with DMF dimethyl acetal for 23 hours as described in Example 78. Workup as described above followed by purification on flash silica gel chromatography eluting sequentially with 100:0, 9:1, 4:1, and 7:3 ethyl acetate:methanol gave an oil that was crystal-lized from ethyl acetate to afford N'-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-7-[(dimethylamino)-methyleneamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylformamidine, mp 269-272°C.

CIMS (1% ammonia in methane): m/z (relative intensity) 418 (MH+ + 2, 60), 416 (MH+, 100).

Analysis calculated for C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>19</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>7</sub> ·0.3 H <sub>2</sub> O:				
	C, 54.11;	H, 4.68;	N, 23.25.	
Found	C, 54.21;	H, 4.58;	N, 22.89.	

EXAMPLE 81

6-Phenyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0170] Following the procedure of Example 1, phenylacetonitrile was reacted with 2,4-diamino-5-pyrimidine-car-boxaldehyde to give the title compound; mp 317-318°C.

#### **EXAMPLE 82**

## 1-(2-Amino-6-phenyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-tert-butyl-urea

[0171] Following the procedure of Example 2, 0.246 g of 6-phenyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 81 was reacted with 0.128 mL of tert-butyl isocyanate. The product is purified by medium pressure chromatography using silica gel and eluting with a gradient of 1:1 CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAc to EtOAc to afford the title compound; mp >250°C, CIMS (1% ammonia in methane): m/z (relative intensity) 337 (MH+ + 1, 64), 338 (MH+ + 2, 11), 236 (100).

#### 10 EXAMPLE 83

15

20

25

30

40

50

55

## 6-(2,3-Dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0172] Following the procedure of Example 1, 2,3-dichlorophenylacetonitrile was reacted with 2,4-diamino-5-pyrimidinecarboxaldehyde to give the title compound; mp 366-369°C (dec).

#### **EXAMPLE 84**

## 1-[2-Amino-6-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea

[0173] Following the general procedure of Example 2, 0.502 g of 6-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 83 was reacted with 0.206 mL of tert-butyl isocyanate. The product is purified by silica gel chromatography eluting with a gradient of CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAC (98:2) to CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAC (1:2) to afford the title compound; mp 356-358°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>18</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>1</sub> ·0.05 H <sub>2</sub> O:						
Theory	C, 53.34;	H, 4.48;	N, 20.74.			
Found	C, 53.44;	H, 4.47;	N, 20.29.			

#### **EXAMPLE 85**

## 6-(2,3,6-Trichloro-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0174] The title compound was prepared according to Example 1, starting from 1.0 g of (2,3,6-trichloro)-phenylacetonitrile and 0.6 g of 2,4-diamino-5-pyrimidine-carboxaldehyde; mp 320-322°C.

Analysis	Analysis calculated for C <sub>13</sub> H <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> N <sub>5</sub> :						
Theory	Theory C, 45.84; H, 2.37; N, 20.56.						
Found	C, 46.22;	H, 2.57;	N, 20.54.				

### **EXAMPLE 86**

## 1-[2-Amino-6-(2,3,6-trichloro-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea

[0175] The procedure of Example 2 was followed to react 0.30 g of 6-(2,3,6-trichloro-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 85 with tert-butyl isocyanate (0.108 mL). The product is purified by medium pressure chromatography (MPLC) using silica gel and eluting with 1:1 CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAc to afford the title compound; mp 329-330°C, CIMS (1% ammonia in methane): m/z (relative intensity) 439 (MH+ - 1, 3), 441 (MH+ + 1, 3), 84 (100).

### **EXAMPLE 87**

## 1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-difluoro-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea

[0176] The title compound was prepared from 0.25 g of 6-(2,6-difluoro-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamin from Example 63 and 0.112 mL of tert-butyl isocyanate according to Example 2. The product was purified by MPLC luting with a gradient of CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAc (1:1) to EtOAc to afford the pure product; mp >300°C, CIMS (1% ammonia in

methane): m/z (relative intensity) 373 (MH+ + 1, 60), 374 (MH+ + 2, 10), 274 (100).

**EXAMPLE 88** 

## 5 <u>1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dibromo-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea</u>

[0177] The title compound was prepared from 0.25 g of 6-(2,6-dibromo-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 60 and 0.077 mL of tert-butyl isocyanate according to Example 2. The product was purified by MPLC eluting with a gradient of CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAc (1:1) to EtOAc to afford the pure product; mp >300°C (dec).

Analysis calculated for C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>18</sub> Br <sub>2</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>1</sub> ·0.35 H <sub>2</sub> O:						
	C, 43.20;	H, 3.77;	N, 16.79;	Br, 31.93.		
				Br, 31.79.		

**EXAMPLE** 89

10

15

30

35

40

45

55

#### 1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-isopropyl-urea

20 [0178] The title compound was prepared from 0.5 g of 6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido(2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 1 and 0.172 mL of isopropyl isocyanate according to Example 2. The product was purified by MPLC eluting with a gradient of CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAc (1:1) to afford the pure product; mp 184-188°C, CIMS (1% ammonia in methane): m/z (relative intensity) 391 (MH+, 16), 393 (MH+ + 2, 11), 306 (100).

25 EXAMPLE 90

#### 6-o-Tolyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0179] The title compound was prepared according to Example 1, starting from 2-methylbenzyl cyanide and 2,4-diamino-5-pyrimidine-carboxaldehyde; mp 300-302°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>13</sub> N <sub>5</sub> :						
Theory C, 66.92; H, 5.21; N, 27.87.						
Found C, 66.4; H, 5.2; N, 27.9.						

EXAMPLE 91

### 1-(2-Amino-6-o-tolyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-tert-butyl-urea

[0180] The title compound was prepared from 6-o-tolyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 90 and tert-butyl isocyanate according to Example 2. The product was purified by MPLC eluting with CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAc (1:1) afford the pure product; mp 195-197°C, CIMS (1% ammonia in methane): m/z (relative intensity) 351 (MH+ + 1, 55), 352 (MH+ + 2, 12), 84 (100).

**EXAMPLE 92** 

## 6-(2,3-Dimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0181] The title compound was prepared according to Example 1, starting from 2,3-dimethylphenylacetonitrile and 2,4-diamino-5-pyrimidine-carboxaldehyde; mp 330-333°C.

**EXAMPLE 93** 

## 1-[2-Amino-6-(2,3-dimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea

[0182] The title compound was prepared from 0.5007 g of 6-(2,3-dimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 92 and 0.23 mL tert-butyl isocyanate according to Example 2. The product was purified by MPLC

eluting with a gradient of CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAc (2:1) to CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAc (1:1); mp 326-330°C, MS(CI).

Analysis calculated for C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>24</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>1</sub> -0.81 H <sub>2</sub> O:						
	C, 63.38; H, 6.81; N, 22.17.					
Found	C, 63.54;	H, 6.47;	N, 21.77.			

**EXAMPLE 94** 

5

15

35

40

45

55

#### 10 6-(3,5-Dimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0183] The title compound was prepared according to Example 1, starting from 2.0 g of 3,5-dimethylphenyl-acetonitrile and 1.81 g of 2,4-diamino-5-pyrimidine-carboxaldehyde; mp 298-302°C, MS(CI).

Analysis	Analysis calculated for C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>15</sub> N <sub>5</sub> :						
Theory C, 67.91; H, 5.70; N, 26.40.							
Found	C, 67.87;	H, 5.75;	N, 26.38.				

20 EXAMPLE 95

### 1-[2-Amino-6-(3,5-dimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea

[0184] The title compound was prepared from 0.3 g of 6-(3,5-dimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 94 and 0.14 mL of tert-butyl isocyanate according to Example 2. The product is purified by MPLC eluting with 1:1 CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAc; mp 180-182°C, CIMS (1% ammonia in methane): m/z (relative intensity) 365 (MH+ + 1, 16), 366 (MH+ + 2, 3), 84 (100).

**EXAMPLE 96** 

#### 6-(2,4,6-Trimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0185] The title compound was prepared according to Example 1, starting from 0.915 g of 2,4,6-trimethylbenzyl cyanide and 0.76 g of 2,4-diamino-5-pyrimidine-carboxaldehyde; mp 276-282°C; CIMS (1% ammonia in methane): m/z (relative intensity) 279 (MH+, 54), 280 (MH+ + 1, 100).

**EXAMPLE 97** 

### 1-[2-Amino-6-(2,4,6-trimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea

[0186] The title compound was prepared from 0.25 g of 6-(2,4,6-trimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 96 and 0.109 mL of tert-butyl isocyanate according to Example 2. The product was purified by medium pressure liquid chromatography eluting with 1:1 CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAc; mp 281-297°C; CIMS (1% ammonia in methane): m/z (relative intensity) 379 (MH+ + 1, 100), 380 (MH+ + 2, 23).

**EXAMPLE 98** 

### 6-(2,3,5,6-Tetramethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0187] The title compound was prepared according to Example 1, starting from 1.999 g of 2,3,5,6-trimethylbenzyl cyanide and 1.52 g of 2,4-diamino-5-pyrimidine-carboxaldehyde; mp 327-331°C; CIMS (1% ammonia in methane): m/z (relative intensity) 293 (MH+, 65), 294 (MH+ + 1, 100).

**EXAMPLE 99** 

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-phenyl)-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea

[0188] The title compound was prepared from 0.3 g of 6-(2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-di-

amine from Example 98 and 0.125 mL of tert-butyl isocyanate according to Example 2. The product was purified by medium pressure liquid chromatography eluting with 1:1 CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAc; mp >300°C; CIMS (1% ammonia in methane): m/z (relative intensity) 393 (MH+, 55), 394 (MH+ + 1, 13), 84 (100).

#### 5 EXAMPLE 100

### 6-(2-Methoxy-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0189] The title compound was prepared according to Example 1, starting from 2-methoxybenzyl cyanide and 2,4-diamino-5-pyrimidine-carboxaldehyde; mp 304-306°C (dec).

Analysis calculated for C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>13</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>1</sub> :							
Theory C, 62.91; H, 4.90; N, 26.20.							
Found	Found C, 63.16; H, 5.13; N, 26.42.						

**EXAMPLE 101** 

15

20

25

35

45

50

55

#### 1-[2-Amino-6-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea

**[0190]** The title compound was prepared from 0.203 g of 6-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-pyrido[2, 3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 100 and 0.093 mL of tert-butyl isocyanate according to Example 2. The product was purified by medium pressure liquid chromatography eluting with 1:1 CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAc; mp 300-301°C; CIMS (1% ammonia in methane): m/z (relative intensity) 367 (MH+ + 1, 67), 368 (MH+ + 2, 14), 236 (100).

**EXAMPLE 102** 

#### 6-(3-Methoxy-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

30 [0191] The title compound was prepared according to Example 1, starting from 3-methoxybenzyl cyanide and 2,4-diamino-5-pyrimidine-carboxaldehyde; mp 284-286°C.

Analysis	Analysis calculated for C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>13</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>1</sub> :					
Theory C, 62.9; H, 4.9; N, 26.2						
Found	C, 62.8;	H, 5.0;	N, 26.3.			

**EXAMPLE 103** 

## 1-[2-Amino-6-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea

[0192] The title compound was prepared from 0.50 g of 6-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 102 and 0.23 mL tert-butyl isocyanate according to Example 2. The product was purified by medium pressure liquid chromatography eluting with a gradient of CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAc (2:1) to CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAc (1:1) to EtOAc; mp 275-280°C; MS(CI).

Analysis calculated for C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>22</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ·0.45 H <sub>2</sub> O:						
C, 60.93; H, 6.16; N, 22.44.						
Found	C, 61.22;	H, 5.89;	N, 22.09.			

**EXAMPLE 104** 

## 6-(2-Bromo-6-chloro-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0193] Prepared as described in Example 1, starting from 1.0 g of 2-bromo-6-chlorophenylacetonitrile and 0.57 g of 2,4-diamino-5-pyrimidine-carboxaldehyde, mp 264-280°C; MS(CI).

Analysis calculated for C <sub>13</sub> H <sub>9</sub> Cl <sub>1</sub> Br <sub>1</sub> N <sub>5</sub> :					
Theory C, 44.53; H, 2.59; N, 19.97.					
Found	C, 44.48;	H, 2.87;	N, 20.10.		

**EXAMPLE 105** 

5

10

15

25

30

35

45

50

55

## 1-[2-Amino-6-(2-bromo-6-chloro-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea

[0194] The title compound was prepared using 0.30 g of 6-(2-bromo-6-chloro-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 104 and 0.105 mL of tert-butyl isocyanate according to Example 2. The product was purified by MPLC eluting with 1:1 CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAc; mp 314°C (dec); MS(CI).

Analysis calculated for C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>18</sub> Br <sub>1</sub> Cl <sub>1</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>1</sub> ·0.43 CHCl <sub>3</sub> ·0.27 C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>8</sub> O <sub>2</sub> :					
	C, 44.65;	H, 3.95;	N, 16.01;	Br, 15.22;	CI, 15.47.
Found	C, 44.39;	H, 3.96;	N, 15.82;	Br, 14.83;	CI, 15.39.

20 EXAMPLE 106

## Propane-1-sulfonic acid [2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-amide

[0195] To a slurry of 1.00 g of 2,7-diamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine from Example 1 in 15 mL of DMF was added 0.15 g sodium hydride (60% in mineral oil) portionwise and the mixture stirred for 1 hour. Propanesulfonyl chloride (0.39 mL) is added dropwise, and the reaction mixture stirred at ambient temperature for 16 hours. The reaction mixture is filtered to remove a small amount of insoluble material and the filtrate evaporated in vacuo. The product is purified by medium pressure liquid chromatography (MPLC) using silica gel and eluting with a gradient of CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAC (2:1) to CHCl<sub>3</sub>:EtOAc (1:1) to afford the title compound.

Analysis	Analysis calculated for C <sub>16</sub> H <sub>15</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>2</sub> S <sub>1</sub> ·0.25 CHCl <sub>3</sub> :						
	C, 44.14;	H, 3.48;	N, 15.84;	S, 7.25.			
Found	C, 43.92;	H, 3.38;	N, 15.54;	S, 7.04.			

EXAMPLE 107

## 6-Pyridin-3-yl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0196] The procedure of Example 1 was followed to react 3-pyridylacetonitrile and 2,4-diamino-5-pyrimidine-carboxaldehyde to afford the title compound; mp 317-319°C (dec).

Analysis calculated for C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>10</sub> N <sub>6</sub> :			
Theory	C, 60.50;	H, 4.23;	N, 35.27.
Found	C, 60.5;	H, 4.3;	N, 35.6.

**EXAMPLE 108** 

## 1-(2-Amino-6-pyridin-3-yl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-tert-butyl-urea

[0197] By following the procedure of Example 2, 0.30 g of 2,7-diamino-6-(3-pyridyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine from Example 107 was reacted with 0.16 mL of tert-butyl isocyanate. The product was purified by medium pressure chromatography using silica gel and eluting with 90:10:1 EtOAc:MeOH:TEA to afford the title compound; mp >300°C; CIMS (1% ammonia in methane): m/z (r lative intensity) 338 (MH+ + 1, 8), 339 (MH+ + 2, 1), 84 (100).

#### **EXAMPLE 109**

### 6-Pyridin-4-yl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamin

[0198] To cooled (0°C) 2-ethoxyethanol (13 mL) was added portionwise 0.30 g of sodium hydride (60% in mineral oil), and the suspension was stirred for 10 minutes. To this suspension was added 1.06 g of 4-pyridylacetonitrile hydrochloride, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes. The neutralized solution of 4-pyridylacetonitrile in 2-ethoxyethanol was added to a reaction mixture containing sodium 2-ethoxyethoxide (prepared from 0.11 g of sodium hydride and 4.76 mL of 2-ethoxyethanol) and 0.9 g of 2,4-diamino-5-pyrimidinecarboxaldehyde. The resulting mixture was heated at reflux for 2 hours, cooled, and the insoluble product washed with diethylether and ethyl acetate to afford the title compound; mp >340°C; MS (CI).

Analysis	Analysis calculated for C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>10</sub> N <sub>6</sub> ·0.05 H <sub>2</sub> O:				
	C, 60.27;	H, 4.26;	N, 35.14.		
Found	C, 60.35;	H, 4.31;	N, 34.75.		

**EXAMPLE 110** 

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

## 1-(2-Amino-6-pyridin-4-yl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-tert-butyl-urea

[0199] Following the procedure of Example 2, 0.30 g of 2,7-diamino-6-(4-pyridyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine from Example 109 was reacted with 0.154 mL of tert-butyl isocyanate. The product was purified by medium pressure chromatography using silica gel and eluting with 90:10:1 EtOAc:MeOH:TEA, to afford the title compound, mp >350°C; CIMS (1% ammonia in methane): m/z (relative intensity) 338 (MH+ + 1, 6), 339 (MH+ + 2, 1), 84 (100).

**EXAMPLE 111** 

#### 6-Pyridin-2-yl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0200] The procedure of Example 1 was followed to react 0.84 mL of 2-pyridylacetonitrile and 1.0 g of 2,4-diamino-5-pyrimidinecarboxaldehyde to afford the title compound, mp 312-321°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>10</sub> N <sub>6</sub> ·0.07 H <sub>2</sub> O:				
	C, 60.18;	H, 4.27;	N, 35.09.	
Found	C, 60.46;	H, 4.34;	N, 34.70.	

**EXAMPLE 112** 

1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propyl-amino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethyl-urea

[0201] By following the general procedure of Example 21, 0.85 g of 7-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine from Example 20 was reacted with 0.176 mL of ethyl isocyanate. The product was purified by reverse phase preparative HPLC on a C18 reverse phase column, eluting with a solvent gradient starting from 90% of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid in water/10% of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid in acetonitrile to 60% of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid in acetonitrile, mp 92-108°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>29</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>7</sub> O <sub>1</sub> ·0.25 H <sub>2</sub> O:				
	C, 55.82;	H, 6.01;	N, 19.81.	
Found	C, 55.84;	H, 6.02;	N, 19.68.	

**EXAMPLE 113** 

1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-isopropyl-urea

[0202] The procedure of Example 21 was followed to react 0.30 g of 7-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethyl-

amino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine from Example 20 and 0.077 mL of isopropyl isocyanate. The product was purified by medium pressuré chromatography on silica gel eluting with 90:10:1 EtOAc:MeOH:TEA to afford the title compound, mp 88-100°C; CIMS (1% ammonia in methane): m/z (relative intensity) 504 (MH+, 3), 506 (MH+ + 2, 2), 86 (100).

**EXAMPLE 114** 

5

15

20

30

35

45

50

N2-(3-Diethylamino-propyl)-6-(2,6-dimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

10 [0203] The procedure of Example 20 was followed to react 3.0 g of 2,7-Diamino-6-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)pyrido-[2,3-d] pyrimidine from Example 6 and 30 mL of 1-amino-3-(N,N-diethylamino)propane to give the title compound, mp 216-219°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>30</sub> N <sub>6</sub> ·0.15 H <sub>2</sub> O:			
	C, 69.31;	H, 8.01;	N, 22.04.
Found	C, 69.29;	H, 7.89;	N, 22.04.

**EXAMPLE 115** 

1-[2-(3-Dimethylamino-propylamino)-6-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethyl-urea

[0204] Prepared as described in Example 21, starting from 7-amino-6-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine from Example 114 and ethyl isocyanate. The product was purified by reverse phase preparative HPLC on a C18 reverse phase column, eluting with a solvent gradient starting from 100% of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid in water/0% of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid in acetonitrile to 70% of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid in water/30% of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid in acetonitrile, mp 64-70°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>35</sub> N <sub>7</sub> O <sub>1</sub> -0.35 H <sub>2</sub> O:				
	C, 65.86;	H, 7.89;	N, 21.51.	
Found	C, 65.78;	H, 7.63;	N, 21.39.	

**EXAMPLE 116** 

1-tert-Butyl-3-[2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-6-(2,6-dimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea

[0205] Prepared as described in Example 21, starting from 0.50 g of 7-amino-6-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino) -pyrido[2, 3-d]pyrimidine from Example 114 and 0.17 mL of tert-butyl isocyanate. The product was purified by reverse phase preparative HPLC on a C18 reverse phase column, eluting with a solvent gradient starting from 95% of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid in water/5% of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid in acetonitrile to 65% of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid in acetonitrile, mp 86-91°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>39</sub> N <sub>7</sub> O <sub>1</sub> :				
Theory	C, 67.89;	H, 8.23;	N, 20.53.	
Found	C, 67.70;	H, 8.24;	N, 20.43.	

**EXAMPLE 117** 

1-Adamantan-1-yl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea

[0206] Prepared as described above in Example 37 starting from 0.5 g of N²-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-l-yl)-propyl]-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 36 and 0.218 g of 1-adamantyl isocyanate. The product was purified by medium pressure chromatography using silica gel and eluting with 90:10:1 EtOAc:MeOH: TEA, to afford the title compound, mp >200°C (dec); ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): m/z (relative intensity) 623.4 (MH+, 100), 625.5 (MH+ + 2, 48).

Analysis calculated for C <sub>32</sub> H <sub>40</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>8</sub> O <sub>1</sub> 0.52 H <sub>2</sub> O:				
	C, 60.72;	H, 6.54;	N, 17.70.	
Found:	C, 61.06;	H, 6.58;	N, 17.30.	

**EXAMPLE 118** 

5

10

25

30

35

45

1-tert-Butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-thiourea

[0207] Prepared as described above in Example 37 starting from 0.5 g of N<sup>2</sup>-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 36 and 0.142 g of tert-butyl isothiocyanate. The product was purified by medium pressure chromatography using silica gel and eluting with 90:10:1 EtOAc:MeOH: TEA which gave a mixture of two products. The mixture was further purified by reverse phase preparative HPLC on a C18 reverse phase column, eluting with a solvent gradient starting from 95% of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid in water/5% of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid in acetonitrile to 65% of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid in water/35% of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid in acetonitrile, mp >200°C (dec); MS (ES).

20 EXAMPLE 119

3-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-1,1-diethyl-urea

[0208] To a solution of 0.50 g of N<sup>2</sup>-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 36 in 5 mL DMF was added 0.10 g of 60% sodium hydride, and the mixture stirred for 1 hour at room temperature. The suspension was cooled to 0°C and 0.15 mL of diethylcarbamyl chloride was added dropwise. After the addition was completed, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 18 hours at ambient temperature. The mixture was concentrated in vacuo and the product purified by medium pressure chromatography on silica gel eluting with 90:10:1 EtOAc:MeOH:TEA to afford the title compound, mp >200°C (dec); MS(ES).

**EXAMPLE 120** 

N2-[3-(4-Methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-6-(2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine

[0209] A mixture of 1.00 g of 6-(2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 98, 0.66 g of sulfamic acid, and 10 mL of 1-(3-aminopropyl)-4-methyl piperazine was heated to reflux with stirring for 34 hours. The reaction flask was fitted with a short path distillation column and the excess amine removed by distillation under high vacuum. The residue was diluted with 40 mL of dichloromethane, washed with 10 mL of water followed by a 15 mL wash with saturated sodium bicarbonate. The basic aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 25 mL), and the combined organic layers back washed with brine (3 x 25 mL). The organic layer was dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, and evaporated in vacuo. The product was purified by medium pressure chromatography using silica gel and eluting with 90:10:1 EtOAc:MeOH:TEA, to afford the titled compound, mp 218-223°C; MS(APCI).

Analysis calculated for C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>35</sub>N<sub>7</sub>·0.30 C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>2</sub>:

C, 68.41; H, 8.19; N, 21.31.

Found C, 68.05; H, 7.95; N, 21.70.

50 EXAMPLE 121

1-tert-Butyl-3-{2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-6-(2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-phenyl)-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yll-urea

[0210] Prepared as described in Example 37 starting from 0.41 g of N<sup>2</sup>-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-6-(2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 120 and 0.12 mL of tert-butyl isocyanate. The product was purified by medium pressure chromatography using silica gel and eluting with 90:10:1 EtOAc: MeOH:TEA to afford the title compound, mp 185-198°C.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>30</sub> H <sub>44</sub> N <sub>8</sub> O <sub>1</sub> :				
	C, 67.64;			
Found	C, 67.31;	H, 8.23;	N, 20.87.	

**EXAMPLE 122** 

5

10

25

35

40

1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propyl)-thiourea

[0211] Prepared as described in Example 37 starting from 0.3926 g of N<sup>2</sup>-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine from Example 53 and 0.18 g of 3-morpholinopropyl isothiocyanate. The product was purified by medium pressure chromatography on silica gel and eluting with a solvent mixture of 90:10:1 EtOAc:MeOH:TEA to afford the title compound; mp >200°C (dec); ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): m/z (relative intensity) 619.4 (MH+, 100), 621.5 (MH+ 2, 77).

EXAMPLE 123

20 1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea

[0212] To a solution of 6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)- $N^2$ -(4-diethylamino-butyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (25.0 g) from Example 53 in DMF (300 mL) was added 1 equivalent of 60% sodium hydride suspension (2.31 g). After stirring for approximately 2 hours at room temperature, one equivalent of phenyl isocyanate (5.72 g) was added and the reaction monitored by thin layer chromatography. After approximately 24 hours, the solvent was removed in vacuo. The residue was dissolved in dichloromethane and this solution was washed several times, first with water and then a saturated solution of sodium chloride. The dichloromethane layer was dried with magnesium sulfate and concentrated in vacuo. Chromatography of the residue on silica gel eluting with ethyl acetate: ethanol:triethylamine (9:2:1), followed by crystallization from tert-butyl methyl ester gave 21.58 g of the title compound 1-tert-butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea, ESMS (20/80 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): M<sup>+</sup> + H = 532; mp dec 157°C.

Analysis	calculated fo	or C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>35</sub> N	<sub>7</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O-0.10 H	H <sub>2</sub> O:	
Theory	C, 58.45;	H, 6.64;	N, 18.35;	CI, 13.27;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 0.34.
Found	C, 58.51;	H, 6.75;	N, 18.37;	CI, 13.17;	H <sub>2</sub> O, 0.57.

**EXAMPLE 124** 

1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethyl-urea

[0213] To a cooled (5°C) solution of 6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)- $N^2$ -(4-diethylamino-butyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine (0.61 g) from Example 53 in THF (6 mL) was added potassium hexamethyldisilazane (0.308 g) in portions. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to ambient temperature and stirred for 30 minutes. Then ethyl isocyanate was added, and the reaction mixture was stirred for an additional 18 hours at ambient temperature. The product was isolated by pouring the reaction mixture into approximately 200 mL of 0.25N aqueous HCl and filtering the resulting solution. The filtrate was made basic with 50% aqueous sodium hydroxide, and the aqueous layer was extracted twice with ethyl acetate. The combined organic extracts were dried (MgSO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, and the filtrate concentrated under vacuum. The product was purified by radial chromatography eluting with a solvent mixture of 90:10:1 EtOAC:MeOH:TEA to afford the title compound.

Analysis calculated for C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>31</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>7</sub> O <sub>1</sub> ·0.78 H <sub>2</sub> O:			
	C, 55.59;	H, 6.33;	N, 18.91.
Found	C, 55.59;	H, 5.93;	N, 18.62.

55

#### **EXAMPLE 125**

#### N-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl-N"-ethyl-quanidine

[0214] To a solution of 7-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine (42 mg) from Example 20 in DMF (1 mL) was added 60% sodium hydride suspension (5 mg), and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 0.5 hour. To the reaction mixture was added *N,N'*-Bis(*tert*-butoxy-carbonyl)-*N*-(ethyl)-*S*-(ethyl) isothiourea (37 mg), and the mixture was stirred for 18 hours. The reaction mixture was diluted with dichloromethane (50 mL) and washed with water (2 × 15 mL). The organic layer was dried with sodium sulfate and concentrated. The resulting oil was purified on silica gel, eluting with methanol:ethyl acetate:triethylamine (8.5:1.5:0.3) to afford a mixture of 7-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine (40 mg) and [[[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]imino[[1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl] amino]methyl]-ethylamino]carbamic acid-1,1-dimethylethyl ester. This mixture was dissolved in anhydrous dichloromethane (0.5 mL) containing 2.6-lutidine (8 mg). Trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate (6 mg) was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 hours. The mixture was poured into saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate, extracted with dichloromethane, dried over sodium sulfate, and concentrated. The resulting oil was chromatographed on silica gel, eluting with methanol:ethyl acetate: triethylamine (8.5:1.5:0.3) to afford the title compound (7 mg), ESMS (1/4 MeOH/CH<sub>3</sub>CN + 0.1% AcOH): m/z (relative intensity) 490.5 (MH+, 100), 491.5 (MH+ + 1, 27), 492.5 (MH+ + 2, 64).

20 [0215] The following examples further illustrate typical pharmaceutical formulations provided by this invention.

#### **EXAMPLE 126**

25

30

[0216] A pharmaceutical formulation in the form of hard gelatin capsules for oral administration are prepared using the following ingredients:

	Quantity (mg/capsule)
Active compound	250
Starch powder	200
Magnesium stearate	10
Total	460 mg

<sup>35</sup> [0217] The above ingredients are mixed and filled into hard gelatin capsules in 460 mg quantities. A typical active ingredient is N-[2-formylamino-6-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-n-butyamide. The composition is administered from 2 to 4 times a day for treatment of postsurgical restenosis.

**EXAMPLE 127** 

<sup>40</sup> [0218]

45

50

55

Formulation for Oral Suspension		
Ingredient	Amount	
3-(4,5-dibromophenyl)-[1,6]-naphthyridine-2,7-diamine	500 mg	
Sorbitol solution (70% N.F.)	40 mL	
Sodium benzoate	150 mg	
Saccharin	10 mg	
Cherry Flavor	50 mg	
Distilled water q.s. ad	100 mL	

[0219] The sorbitol solution is added to 40 mL of distilled water and the naphthyridine is suspended therein. The saccharin, sodium benzoate, and flavoring are added and dissolved. The volume is adjusted to 100 mL with distilled water. Each milliliter of syrup contains 5 mg of active ingredient.

### **EXAMPLE 128**

5

[0220] Tablets each containing 60 mg of active ingredient

5	Active ingredient	60 mg
	Starch	45 mg
	Microcrystalline cellulose	35 mg
10	Polyvinylpyrrolidone (as 10% solution in water)	4 mg
	Sodium carboxymethyl starch	4.5 mg
	Magnesium stearate	0.5 mg
	Talc	1.0 mg
	Total	150 mg

15 [0221] The active ingredients, starch, and cellulose, are passed through a No. 45 mesh U.S. sieve and mixed thoroughly. The solution of polyvinylpyrrolidone is mixed with the resultant powders and then passed through a No. 14 mesh U.S. sieve. The granules are dried at 50-60°C and passed through a No. 18 mesh U.S. sieve. The sodium carboxymethyl starch, magnesium stearate, and talc, previously passed through a No. 60 mesh U.S. sieve, are then added to the granules which, after mixing, are compressed on a tablet machine to yield tablets each weighing 150 mg. 20 [0222] A typical active ingredient utilized in the above preparation is the compound of Example 21.

### **EXAMPLE 129**

[0223] A parenteral composition suitable for administration by injection is prepared by dissolving 100 mg of 1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propyl)-thiourea in 250 mL of 0.9% aqueous sodium chloride solution and adjusting the pH of the solution to about 7.0. This formulation is well suited for the treatment of breast cancer.

#### **EXAMPLE 130**

30

35

40

45

50

## Preparation for Suppositories

[0224] A mixture of 500 mg of 1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-imidazolidin-2-one and 1500 mg of theobroma oil are blended to uniformity at 60°C. The mixture is cooled to 24°C in tapered molds. Each suppository will weigh about 2 g and can be administered from 1 to 2 times each day for treatment of bacterial infections.

### **EXAMPLE 131**

#### [0225]

Topical Preparation		
Ingredient	Amount (mg)	
N7-(3-methylaminopropyl)-6-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine	20	
Propylene Glycol	100	
White Petrolatum	500	
Cetearyl Alcohol	50	
Glyceryl Stearate	100	
PEG 100 Stearate	100	
Ceteth-20	50	
Monobasic Sodium Phosphate	80	
TOTAL	1000	

#### Claims

#### A compound of Formula I

5

10

15

Ι

#### wherein

X is CH or N;

B is halo, hydroxy, or NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub>;

20

 $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ , and  $R_4$  independently are hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_8$  alkenyl,  $C_2$ - $C_8$  alkynyl, Ar', amino,  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkylamino or di- $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkylamino; and wherein the alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl groups may be substituted by  $NR_5R_6$ , where  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_8$  alkenyl,  $C_2$ - $C_8$  alkynyl,  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl or

25

$$(CH_2)_n$$
 $R_{10}$ 

30

and wherein any of the foregoing alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl groups may be substituted with hydroxy or a 5-or 6-membered carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring containing 1 or 2 heteroatoms selected from nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur, and  $R_9$ ,  $R_{10}$ ,  $R_{11}$ , and  $R_{12}$  independently are hydrogen, nitro, trifluoromethyl, phenyl, substituted phenyl, -C $\equiv$ N, -COOR<sub>8</sub>, -COOR<sub>8</sub>,

40

35

45

 $SO_2R_8$ , halo,  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkoxy, thio, -S- $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl, hydroxy,  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkanoyl,  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkanoyloxy, or -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>, or R<sub>9</sub> and R<sub>10</sub> taken together when adjacent can be methylenedioxy; n is 0, 1, 2, or 3; and wherein R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> together with the nitrogen to which they are attached can complete a ring having 3 to 6 carbon atoms and optionally containing a heteroatom selected from nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur, R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, and R<sub>3</sub> and R<sub>4</sub> together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, can also be

50

5**5** 

or can complete a ring having 3 to 6 carbon atoms and optionally containing 1 or 2 heteroatoms selected from nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur, and  $R_1$  and  $R_4$  additionally can be an acyl analog selected from

5

10

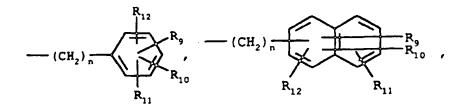
NH O  

$$\begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ -C-R_{8}, \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}$$
 Or  $\begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}$  Or  $\begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}$  Or  $\begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}$  Or  $\begin{bmatrix} \\ \end{bmatrix}$ 

in which  $R_8$  is hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_8$  alkenyl,  $C_2$ - $C_8$  alkynyl,  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl optionally containing an oxygen, nitrogen, or sulfur atom,

15

20



25

and -NR<sub>5</sub>R $_6$ , and wherein the R $^8$  alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl groups can be substituted by NR $_5$ R $_6$ ; Ar and Ar' are unsubstituted or substituted aromatic or heteroaromatic groups selected from phenyl, imidazolyl, pyrrolyl, pyridyl, pyrimidyl, benzimidazolyl, benzothienyl, benzofuranyl, indolyl, pyrazinyl, thiazolyl, oxazolyl, isoxazolyl, furanyl, thienyl, naphthyl, wherein the substituents are R<sub>9</sub>, R<sub>10</sub>, R<sub>11</sub>, and R<sub>12</sub> as defined above; and the pharmaceutically acceptable acid and base addition salts thereof; provided that when X is N and B is  $NR_3R_4$ , one of  $R_3$  and  $R_4$  is other than hydrogen, with the proviso that Ar may not be 2,6-dichlorophenyl if  $R_1$ is hydrogen, R<sub>2</sub> is acetyl, X is nitrogen and B is -NR<sub>3</sub>,R<sub>4</sub>, wherein R<sub>3</sub> is hydrogen and R<sub>4</sub> is acetyl.

35

30

40

#### wherein

45

B is halo, hydroxy, or NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub>;

 $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ , and  $R_4$  independently are hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl,  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkynyl, amino,  $C_1$ - $C_6$ alkylamino or di-C1-C6 alkylamino; and wherein the alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl groups may be substituted by NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>, where R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> are independently hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cy-50 cloalkyl or

and wherein any of the alkyl, alkenyl, and alkynyl groups may be substituted with a 5- or 6-membered carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring containing 1 or 2 heteroatoms selected from nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur, and R<sub>9</sub>, R<sub>10</sub>, and R<sub>11</sub> independently are hydrogen, nitro, trifluoromethyl, phenyl, substituted phenyl, -C≡N, -COOR<sub>8</sub>, -COR<sub>8</sub>,

 $SO_2R_8$ , halo,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy, thio, -S- $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, hydroxy,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkanoyl,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkanoyloxy, or -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>, or R<sub>9</sub> and R<sub>10</sub> taken together when adjacent can be methylenedioxy; n is 0, 1, 2, or 3; and wherein R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> together with the nitrogen to which they are attached can complete a ring having 3 to 6 carbon atoms and optionally containing a heteroatom selected from nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur; R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, and R<sub>3</sub> and R<sub>4</sub> together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, can complete a ring having 3 to 6 carbon atoms and optionally containing a heteroatom selected from nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur, and R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> additionally can be an acyl selected from

in which R<sub>8</sub> is hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl,

and -NR $_5$ R $_6$ , and wherein the alkyl, akenyl, and alkynyl groups can be substituted by NR $_5$ R $_6$ ; Ar is an unsubstituted or substituted aromatic or heteroaromatic group selected from phenyl, imidazolyl, pyrrolyl, pyrimidyl, penzimidazolyl, benzothienyl, benzofuranyl, indolyl, pyrazinyl, thiazolyl, oxazolyl, isoxazolyl, furanyl, thienyl, naphthyl, wherein the substituents are R $_9$ , R $_{10}$ , and R $_{11}$  as defined above; and the pharmaceutically acceptable acid and base addition salts thereof; provided that when X is N and B is NR $_3$ R $_4$ , one of R $_3$  and R $_4$  is other than hydrogen.

- A compound of Claim 1 wherein B is halo or hydroxy.
- A compound of Claim 1 wherein B is NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub>.

- 5. A compound of Claim 4 wherein X is CH.
- 6. A compound of Claim 5 wherein Ar is an optionally substituted phenyl ring of the formula

10

15

5

- 7. A compound of Claim 6 wherein  $R_2$  and  $R_4$  are hydrogen.
- 8. A compound of Claim 7 wherein R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> independently are hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

20

or

25

50

- 9. A compound of Claim 8 wherein R<sub>8</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl-NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>.
- 30 10. A compound of Claim 9 wherein R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> independently are hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>.
  - 11. The compound of Claim 8 which is 3-o-tolyl-[1,6]naphthyridine-2,7-diamine.
  - 12. The compound of Claim 8 which is 3-(2-chlorophenyl)-[1,6]naphthyridine-2,7-diamine.
- 3513. A compound of Claim 5 wherein Ar is an optionally substituted heteroaromatic ring.
  - 14. A compound of Claim 4 wherein X is N.
- 40 15. A compound of Claim 14 wherein Ar is an optionally substituted phenyl ring of the formula



- 16. A compound of Claim 15 wherein R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>4</sub> are hydrogen.
- 17. A compound of Claim 16 wherein R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> independently are hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

OΓ

5

15

20

25

30

- 18. A compound of Claim 17 wherein R<sub>8</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>, or -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl-NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>.
- 19. A compound of Claim 18 wherein R<sub>5</sub> is hydrogen and R<sub>6</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>.
  - 20. A compound of Claim 19 selected from the group consisting of:

1-tert-Butyl-3-[7-(3-tert-butylureido)-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]urea;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butylurea;

1-tert-Butyl-3-[7-(3-tert-butylureido)-6-o-tolyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]urea;

1-[2-Amino-6-o-tolyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butylurea;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butylurea;

N-[2-Acetylamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-acetamide;

N<sup>7</sup>-Butyl-6-phenyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethylurea;

N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>7</sup>-Dimethyl-6-phenyl-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine-2,7-diamine;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-difluoro-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dibromo-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-isopropyl-urea;

1-(2-Amino-6-phenyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-tert-butyl-urea;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,3-dimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea;

 $1\hbox{-}[2\hbox{-}Amino\hbox{-}6\hbox{-}(3,5\hbox{-}dimethyl\hbox{-}phenyl)\hbox{-}pyrido[2,3\hbox{-}d]pyrimidin\hbox{-}7\hbox{-}yl]\hbox{-}3\hbox{-}tert\hbox{-}butyl\hbox{-}urea;}$ 

1-[2-Amino-6-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea;

1-[2-Amino-6-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-pyrido [2, 3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea; and

1-[2-Amino-6-(2-bromo-6-chloro-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea.

21. A compound of Claim 1 having the formula

35

40

45

55

wherein R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>, R<sub>9</sub>, and R<sub>10</sub> are as defined in Claim 1.

- 22. A compound of Claim 21 wherein R<sub>9</sub> and R<sub>10</sub> both are halo or methyl.
  - 23. A compound of Claim 22 wherein R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> both are hydrogen.
  - 24. The compound of Claim 23 which is 1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-imidazolidin-2-one.
    - 25. A compound of Claim 1 having the formula

$$R_{1} \longrightarrow R_{10}$$

$$R_{1} \longrightarrow N$$

$$NH-C_{1}-C_{6} \text{ alkyl-NR}_{5}R_{6}$$

wherein  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_5$ ,  $R_6$ ,  $R_9$ , and  $R_{10}$  are as defined in Claim 1.

### 26. A compound of Claim 1 having the formula

15

30

40

45

50

55

25
$$R_{5}R_{6}N-C_{1}-C_{6} \text{ alkyl-NH} N N N R_{3}$$

27. A compound of Claim 26 wherein R<sub>3</sub> is

and R<sub>4</sub> is hydrogen.

## 28. A compound of Claim 27 which is

1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea; 1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-dimethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea; 1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-dimethylamino-2,2-dimethyl-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea; 1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-dimethylamino-2,2-dimethyl-pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea; 1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-dimethylamino-2,2-dimethyl-pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea; 1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-dimethylamino-2,2-dimethyl-pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea; 1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-dimethylamino-2,2-dimethyl-pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea; 1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophe

1-tert-Butyl-3-(6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea;

1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-phenyl-urea; 1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethyl-urea;

1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethyl-urea, hydrochloride salt;

1-Cyclohexyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea; 1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dibromo-phenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea; 1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(2-diethylamino-ethylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea; 1-[6-2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(2-diethylamino-ethylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3- thyl-urea; 1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[(3-dimethylamino-propyl)-methyl-amino]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea;

- 1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethyl-urea;
- 1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-isopropyl-urea;
- 1-[2-(3-Dimethylamino-propylamino)-6-(2,6-dimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethyl-urea:
- 1-tert-Butyl-3-[2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-6-(2,6-dimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea;
- 1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea; and
- 1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino) -pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethyl-urea.
- 29. A compound of Claim 27 having the formula

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

5

 $R_{10}$   $R_{10}$   $R_{10}$   $R_{10}$   $R_{10}$ 

30. A compound of Claim 29 which is

- 1-tert-Butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-butylamino]-pyrido[2, 3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea;
- 1-Cyclohexyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea;
- 1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-isopropyl-urea;
- 1-Benzyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea;
- 1-Allyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea;
- 1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-urea;
- $1-\{6-(2,6-\text{DichlorophenyI})-2-[3-(4-\text{methyl-piperazin-1-yI})-\text{propylamino}]-\text{pyrido}[2,3-d]-\text{pyrimidin-7-yI}\}-3-(3-\text{methoxy-phenyI})-\text{urea};$
- 1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-urea;
- 1-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea;
- $1-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-3-\{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl\}-urea;\\$
- 1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-{3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino}-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-p-tolyl-urea;
- 1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-octyl-urea;
- 1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-{3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino}-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-(4-trif-luoromethyl-phenyl)-urea;
- 1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-{3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino}-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-ethyl-urea;
- 1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl}-3,3-die-thyl-urea;
- 1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-naph-thalen-1-yl-urea;
  - 1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-{3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-phenylurea;

- 1-tert-Butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea;
- 1-Adamantan-1-yl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-urea; and
- 1-tert-Butyl-3-{2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl) -propylamino]-6-(2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea.
- 31. A compound of Claim 1 having the formula

5

40

45

- 15  $R_{1} \longrightarrow N \longrightarrow NH-C_{1}-C_{6} \text{ alkyl}$ 20
  - **32.** The compound of Claim 31 which is 6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N<sup>7</sup>-methyl-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine-2,7-diamine.
- 25 33. A compound of Claim 1 having the formula

34. The compound of Claim 33 which is

2-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-amino-4,5-dihydrooxazole; and 6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-N<sup>7</sup>-(5,6-dihydro-4H-[1,3]oxazin-2-yl)-pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidin-2,7-diamine.

35. A compound of Claim 1 having the formula

### 36. A compound of Claim 35 which is

5

10

15

30

35

50

55

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propyl)-thiourea;

1-Butyl-3-[7-(3-butyl-ureido)-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-urea;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-propyl-urea;

1-tert-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea;

1-tert-Butyl-3-{6-(2, 6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-thiourea;

1-tert-Butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-N-methylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urea;

1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylaminobutylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propyl)-thiourea; and

1-tert-Butyl-3-(6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-[N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-N-methylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-vl}-urea.

### 37. A compound of Claim 1 having the formula

## 38. A compound of Claim 37 which is

1-[2-Amino-6-(pyridin-2-yl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert.-butyl-urea;

1-[2-Amino-6-(pyridin-3-yl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea; and

1-[2-Amino-6-(pyridin-4-yl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea.

## 39. A compound of Claim 1 having the formula

## 40. A compound of Claim 39 which is

 $\label{eq:N-[6-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl-N"-ethyl-guanidine;} $$N'-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-{3-(diethylamino)propylamino}pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-N,N-dimethylformamidine;} $$$ 

N'-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-7-[(dimethylamino)methyleneamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylformamidine; and

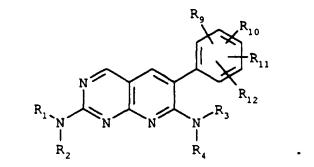
N'-[7-(3-tert-Butylureido)-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylformamidine.

## 41. A compound of Claim 1 having the formula

42. A compound of Claim 41 which is

1-tert.-Butyl-3-[[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-phenylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urea.

43. A compound of Claim 1 having the formula



30

35

5

15

20

25

44. A compound of Claim 43 which is

1-[2-Amino-6- (2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,4,6-trimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea; and

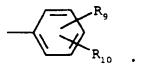
1-[2-Amino-6-(2,3,6-trichloro-phenyl)-pyrido-[2,3-d] pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urea.

45. A compound of Claim 1 which is

Propane-1-sulfonic acid [2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-amide.

- 40 46. A pharmaceutical formulation comprising a compound of Claim 1 together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, diluent, or excipient therefor.
  - 47. A formulation of Claim 46 employing a compound wherein B is NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub>.
- 45 48. A formulation of Claim 47 employing a compound wherein X is CH.
  - 49. A formulation of Claim 48 employing a compound wherein Ar is an optionally substituted phenyl ring of the formula

50



55

50. A formulation of Claim 49 employing a compound wherein R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>4</sub> are hydrogen, and R<sub>3</sub> independently are hydrogen, C1-C6 alkyl,

0 | -C-R<sub>8</sub>

or

5

10

25

35

40

45

50

55

S | |-C-Ro

where R<sub>8</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>.

- 51. A formulation of Claim 47 employing a compound wherein X is N.
  - 52. A formulation of Claim 51 employing a compound wherein Ar is an optionally substituted phenyl ring of the formula

20 R<sub>10</sub>

53. A formulation of Claim 52 employing a compound wherein R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>4</sub> are hydrogen, and R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> independently are hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

30 S I -C-R<sub>8</sub>

or

0 | -C-R<sub>8</sub>,

where R<sub>8</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>.

54. Use of a compound according to Claims 1 to 45 for the manufacturing of pharmaceutical compositions for the treatment of vascular smooth muscle proliferative disease including atherosclerosis and postsurgical restenosis; for the inhibition of cell proliferation and migration; for the treatment of psoriasis; for the inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase; for the inhibition of Erb-82 or Erb-83 or Erb-84 tyrosine kinase; for the inhibition of protein tyrosine kinases; for the inhibition of C-src tyrosine kinase; for the inhibition of basic fibroblast growth factor and/or acidic fibroblast growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase; for the treatment of bacterial infections; for the treatment of restenosis or restenosis of coronary arteries following balloon angioplasty; for the inhibition of stenosis following transplant of an organ in normal; for the inhibition of bypass graft stenosis to a subject in need of treatment; for the inhibition of stenosis following a venous graft; for the inhibition of restenosis of peripheral vessels following angioplasty; or for the inhibition of platelet derived growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase.

# Patentansprüche

# Verbindung der Formel I

R<sub>1</sub> N N B

worin:

15

5

10

20

25

X ist CH oder N;

B ist Halogen, Hydroxy oder NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub>;

 $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$  und  $R_4$  unabhängig voneinander sind Wasserstoff,  $C_1$ - $C_8$ -Alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_8$ -Alkenyl,  $C_2$ - $C_8$ -Alkinyl, A', Amino,  $C_1$ - $C_8$ -Alkylamino oder Di- $C_1$ - $C_8$ -alkylamino, wobei die Alkyl-, Alkenyl- und Alkinylgruppen durch  $NR_5R_6$  mit  $R_5$  und  $R_6$  unabhängig voneinander gleich Wasserstoff,  $C_1$ - $C_8$ -Alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_8$ -Alkenyl,  $C_2$ - $C_8$ -Alkinyl,  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$ -Cycloalkyl oder

30

35

substituiert sein können und wobei irgendeine der vorgenannten Alkyl-, Alkenyl- und Alkinylgruppen durch Hydroxy oder einen 5- oder 6-gliedrigen carbocyclischen oder heterocyclischen Ring mit 1 oder 2 Heteroatom (en), ausgewählt aus Stickstoff, Sauerstoff und Schwefel, substituiert sein können und R<sub>9</sub>, R<sub>10</sub>, R<sub>11</sub> und R<sub>12</sub> unabhängig voneinander Wasserstoff, Nitro, Trifluormethyl, Phenyl, substituiertes Phenyl, -C≡N, -COOR<sub>8</sub>, -COR<sub>8</sub>,

45

 $SO_2R_8$ , Halogen,  $C_1$ - $C_8$ -Alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_8$ -Alkoxy, Thio, -S- $C_1$ - $C_8$ -Alkyl, Hydroxy,  $C_1$ - $C_8$ -Alkanoyl,  $C_1$ - $C_8$ -Alkanoyloxy oder -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub> darstellen oder R<sub>9</sub> und R<sub>10</sub> im Falle, daß sie benachbart sind, zusammen Methylendioxy bedeuten und n = 0, 1, 2 oder 3; und wobei R<sub>5</sub> und R<sub>6</sub> zusammen mit dem Stickstoff, an dem sie hängen, einen gegebenenfalls ein Heteroatom, ausgewählt aus Stickstoff, Sauerstoff und Schwefel, enthaltenden Ring mit 3 bis 6 Kohlenstoffatomen vervollständigen;

 $\rm R_1$  und  $\rm R_2$  zusammen mit dem Stickstoff, an dem sie hängen, und  $\rm R_3$  und  $\rm R_4$  zusammen mit dem Stickstoff, an dem sie hängen, auch

55

50

sein oder einen Ring mit 3 bis 6 Kohlenstoffatomen g gebenenfalls mit 1 oder 2 Heteroatom(en), ausgewählt aus Stickstoff, Sauerstoff und Schwefel, vervollständigen können und R<sub>1</sub> und R<sub>3</sub> zusätzlich für ein Acylanaloges, ausgewählt aus

mit  $R_8$  gleich Wasserstoff,  $C_1$ - $C_8$ -Alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_8$ -Alkenyl,  $C_2$ - $C_8$ -Alkinyl,  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$ -Cycloalkyl, gegebenenfalls mit einem Sauerstoff-, Stickstoff- oder Schwefelatom,

$$-(CH_2)_n$$
 $R_{10}$ 
 $R_{10}$ 
 $R_{11}$ 
 $R_{10}$ 
 $R_{12}$ 
 $R_{11}$ 

und -NR $_5$ R $_6$  stehen können, wobei die R $^8$ -Alkyl-, Alkenyl- und -Alkinylgruppen durch NR $_5$ R $_6$  substituiert sein können;

Ar und Ar' sind unsubstituierte oder substituierte aromatische oder heteroaromatische Gruppen, ausgewählt aus Phenyl, Imidazolyl, Pyrrolyl, Pyrimidyl, Benzimidazolyl, Benzothienyl, Benzofuranyl, Indolyl, Pyrazinyl, Thiazolyl, Oxazolyl, Isoxazolyl, Furanyl, Thienyl und Naphthyl, wobei die Substituenten R<sub>9</sub>, R<sub>10</sub>, R<sub>11</sub> und R<sub>12</sub> der zuvor angegebenen Definition entsprechen;

und deren pharmazeutisch akzeptable Säure- und Baseadditionssalze, wobei gilt, daß im Falle, daß X für N steht und B  $NR_3R_4$  darstellt, einer der Reste  $R_3$  und  $R_4$  von Wasserstoff verschieden ist, und wobei gilt, daß Ar nicht für 2,6-Dichlorphenyl steht, wenn  $R_1$  Wasserstoff darstellt,  $R_2$  Acetyl bedeutet, X für Stickstoff steht und B  $-NR_3R_4$  mit  $R_3$  gleich Wasserstoff und  $R_4$  gleich Acetyl entspricht.

# 2. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 der Formel:

worin:

10

15

20

25

30

45

50

55

X ist CH oder N;

B ist Halogen, Hydroxy oder NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub>;

 $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$  und  $R_4$  unabhängig von sind Wasserstoff,  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_6$ -Alkenyl,  $C_2$ - $C_6$ -Alkinyl, Amino,  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Alkylamino oder Di- $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Alkylamino, wobei die Alkyl-, Alkenyl- und Alkinylgruppen durch  $NR_5R_6$  mit  $R_5$  und  $R_6$  unabhängig voneinander gleich Wasserstoff,  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_6$ -Alkenyl,  $C_2$ - $C_6$ -Alkinyl,  $C_3$ - $C_6$ -Cycloalkyl oder

substituiert sein können und wobei irgendeine der vorgenannten Alkyl-, Alkenyl- und Alkinylgruppen durch einen 5- oder 6-gliedrigen carbocyclischen oder heterocyclischen Ring mit 1 oder 2 Heteroatom(en), ausgewählt aus Stickstoff, Sauerstoff und Schwefel, substituiert sein können und R<sub>9</sub>, R<sub>10</sub> und R<sub>11</sub> unabhängig voneinander Wasserstoff, Nitro, Trifluormethyl, Phenyl, substituiertes Phenyl, -C≡N, -COOR<sub>8</sub>, -COR<sub>8</sub>,

 $SO_2R_8$ , Halogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Alkoxy, Thio, -S- $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Alkyl, Hydroxy,  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Alkanoyl,  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Alkanoyloxy oder -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub> darstellen oder R<sub>9</sub> und R<sub>10</sub> im Falle, daß sie benachbart sind, zusammen Methylendioxy bedeuten und n = 0, 1, 2 oder 3; und wobei R<sub>5</sub> und R<sub>6</sub> zusammen mit dem Stickstoff, an dem sie hängen, einen gegebenenfalls ein Heteroatom, ausgewählt aus Stickstoff, Sauerstoff und Schwefel, enthaltenden Ring mit 3 bis 6 Kohlenstoffatomen vervollständigen;

 $\rm R_1$  und  $\rm R_2$  zusammen mit dem Stickstoff, an dem sie hängen, und  $\rm R_3$  und  $\rm R_4$  zusammen mit dem Stickstoff, an dem sie hängen, einen gegebenenfalls ein Heteroatom, ausgewählt aus Stickstoff, Sauerstoff und Schwefel, enthaltenden Ring mit 3 bis 6 Kohlenstoffatomen vervollständigen können und  $\rm R_1$  und  $\rm R_3$  zusätzlich für ein Acyl, ausgewählt aus

mit R<sub>8</sub> gleich Wasserstoff, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkinyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Cycloalkyl,

und -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub> stehen können und wobei die Alkyl-, Alkenyl- und Alkinylgruppen durch NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub> substituiert sein können;

Ar ist eine unsubstituierte oder substituierte aromatische oder heteroaromatische Gruppe, ausgewählt aus Phenyl, Imidazolyl, Pyrrolyl, Pyridyl, Pyrimidyl, Benzimidazolyl, Benzothienyl, Benzofuranyl, Indolyl, Pyrazinyl, Thiazolyl, Oxazolyl, Isoxazolyl, Furanyl, Thienyl und Naphthyl, wobei die Substituenten R<sub>9</sub>, R<sub>10</sub> und R<sub>11</sub> der zuvor angegebenen Definition entsprechen;

und der pharmazeutisch akzeptable Säure- und Baseadditionssalze, wobei gilt, daß im Falle, daß X für N steht und B  $NR_3R_4$  darstellt, einer der Reste  $R_3$  und  $R_4$  von Wasserstoff verschieden ist.

- 45 3. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1, worin B für Halogen oder Hydroxy steht.
  - 4. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1, worin B für NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub> steht.
  - 5. Verbindung nach Anspruch 4, wobei X für CH steht.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

50

6. Verbindung nach Anspruch 5, wobei Ar für einen gegebenenfalls substituierten Phenylring der Formet

steht.

- Verbindung nach Anspruch 6, wobei R<sub>2</sub> und R<sub>4</sub> f
   ür Wasserstoff stehen.
- <sup>5</sup> 8. Verbindung nach Anspruch 7, wobei R<sub>1</sub> und R<sub>3</sub> unabhängig voneinander Wasserstoff, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkyl,

S ∥ -C-Ro

oder

10

15

20

25

35

40

0 || -C-R<sub>8</sub>

stehen.

- 9. Verbindung nach Anspruch 8, wobei R<sub>8</sub> für C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkyl, -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub> oder C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkyl-NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub> steht.
- Verbindung nach Anspruch 9, wobei R<sub>5</sub> und R<sub>6</sub> unabhängig voneinander Wasserstoff, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkyl oder C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkyl-NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub> darstellen.
- 11. Verbindung nach Anspruch 8, nämlich 3-o-Tolyl-[1,6]naphthyridin-2,7-diamin.
- 12. Verbindung nach Anspruch 8, nämlich 3-(2-Chlorphenyl)-[1,6]naphthyridin-2,7-diamin.
- 30 13. Verbindung nach Anspruch 5, wobei Ar für einen gegebenenfalls substituierten heteroaromatischen Ring steht.
  - 14. Verbindung nach Anspruch 4, wobei X für N steht.
  - 15. Verbindung nach Anspruch 14, wobei Ar für einen gegebenenfalls substituierten Phenylring der Formel

 $R_{g}$ 

steht.

- 45 16. Verbindung nach Anspruch 15, wobei R<sub>2</sub> und R<sub>4</sub> Wasserstoff darstellen.
  - Verbindung nach Anspruch 16, wobei R<sub>1</sub> und R<sub>3</sub> unabhängig voneinander Wasserstoff, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkyl,

50 S | | -C-R

oder

stehen.

5

15

20

25

30

40

45

50

- 18. Verbindung nach Anspruch 17, wobei R<sub>8</sub> für C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkyl, -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub> oder -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkyl-NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub> steht.
- 10 19. Verbindung nach Anspruch 18, wobei R<sub>5</sub> Wasserstoff darstellt und R<sub>6</sub> für C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkyl oder C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkyl-NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub> steht.
  - 20. Verbindung nach Anspruch 19, ausgewählt aus der Gruppe:

1-tert.-Butyl-3-[7-(tert.-butylureido)-6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]harnstoff;

1-[2-Amino-6- (2,6-dichlorphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert.-butylharnstoff;

1-tert.-Butyl-3-[7-(3-tert.-butylureido)-6-o-tolyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]harnstoff;

1-[2-Amino-6-o-tolyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert.-butylharnstoff;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2.6-dimethylphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl] -3-tert.-butylharnstoff;

N-[2-Acetylamino-6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-acetamid;

N<sup>7</sup>-Butyl-6-phenyl-pyrido [2,3-d] pyrimidin-2,7-diamin;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethylhamstoff;

N<sup>2</sup>N<sup>7</sup>-Dimethyl-6-phenyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2,7-diamin;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,3-dichlorphenyl) -pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert.-butylharnstoff;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-difluorphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert.-butylharnstoff;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2.6-dibromphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert.-butylharnstoff;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-isopropylharnstoff;

1-(2-Amino-6-phenyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-tert.-butylhamstoff;

1- [2-Amino-6- (2,3-dimethylphenyl) -pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl] -3-tert.-butylharnstoff;

1-[2-Amino-6-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert.-butylharnstoff;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2-methoxyphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl] -3-tert.-butylharnstoff;

1-[2-Amino-6-(3-methoxyphenyl) -pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert.-butylharnstoff und

1-[2-Amino-6-(2-brom-6-chlorphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert.-butylhamstoff.

35 21. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 der Formel:

worin R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>, R<sub>9</sub> und R<sub>10</sub> die in Anspruch 1 angegebene Bedeutung besitzen.

- 22. Verbindung nach Anspruch 21, wobei R<sub>9</sub> und R<sub>10</sub> beide für Halogen oder Methyl stehen.
- 23. Verbindung nach Anspruch 22, wobei R1 und R2 beide für Wasserstoff stehen.
- 55 **24.** Verbindung nach Anspruch 23, nämlich 1-{2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-imidazoli-din-2-on.
  - 25. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 der Formel:

worin R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>, R<sub>5</sub>, R<sub>6</sub>, R<sub>9</sub> und R<sub>10</sub> die in Anspruch 1 angegebene Bedeutung besitzen.

# 15 26. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 der Formel:

25
$$R_{5}R_{\epsilon}N-C_{1}-C_{\epsilon}-Alkyl-NH$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$R_{3}$$

$$R_{4}$$

# 27. Verbindung nach Anspruch 26, wobei R3 für

30

40

45

50

55

steht und R4 Wasserstoff darstellt.

# 28. Verbindung nach Anspruch 27, nämlich

1-tert.-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-harnstoff; 1-tert.-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-(3-dimethyl-amino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-harnstoff;

 $1-\text{lert.-Butyl-3-} \qquad [6-(2,6-\text{dichlorphenyl})-2-(3-\text{dimethyl-amino-2},2-\text{dimethyl-propylamino})-\text{pyrido}[2,3-\text{d}]-\text{pyrimidin-7-yl}]-\text{harnstoff};$ 

 $1-\text{tert.-Butyl-3-\{6-(2,6-\text{dichlorphenyl})-2-[3-(2-\text{methyl-piperidin-1-yl})-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl\}-harnstoff;}$ 

1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butyl-amino)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-phenylhamstoff; 1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butyl-amino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethylhamstoff;

1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butyl-amino) -pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethylharnstoff-hydrochloridsalz;

1-cyclohexyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-(4-diethyl-amino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-hamstoff; 1-tert.-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dibromphenyl)-2-(3-diethyl-amino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-hamstoff; 1-tert.-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-(2-diethyl-amino-ethylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-hamstoff; 1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-(2-diethylamino-ethyl-amino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethylamino-tertyl-3-{6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-(3-dipyrimidin-7-yl)-methylamino-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethylamino-tertyl-amino-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethylamino-tertyl-3-{6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-(3-dipyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethylamino-tertyl-amino-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethylamino-tertyl-am

1-tert.-Butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-[(3-dimethylamino-propyl)-methylamino]-pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-harnstoff;

1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propyl-amino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethylhamstoff;

1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propyl-amino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-isopropylharnstoff;

1-[2-(3-Dimethylamino-propylamino)-6-(2,6-dimethyl-phenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethylharnstoff;

1-tert.-Butyl-3-[2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-6-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-harnstoff;

1-tert.-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-(4-diethyl-amino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-hamstoff und

1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butyl-amino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-ethylhamstoff.

# 29. Verbindung nach Anspruch 27 der Formel:

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

 $R_{3}C-N$   $N-C_{1}-C_{6}-Alkyl$   $N+CR_{8}$   $N+CR_{8}$ 

# 30. Verbindung nach Anspruch 29, nämlich

1-tert.-Butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-[4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-butylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-harnstoff;

1-cyclohexyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-[3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-harnstoff;

1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-{3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-isopropyl-harnstoff;

1-Benzyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-harnstoff:

1-Allyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-harn-stoff;

 $1-\{6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-\{3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido \cite{2,3-d}\$ 

 $1-\{6-(2,6-\text{DichlorphenyI})-2-[3-(4-\text{methylpiperazin-1-yI})-\text{propylamino}]-\text{pyrido}[2,3-d] \text{pyrimidin-7-yI}-3-(3-\text{methoxyphenyI})-\text{harnstoff};$ 

1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-[3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-(2-methoxyphenyl)-harnstoff;

1-(4-Bromphenyl)-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-[3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-harnstoff;

1-(4-Chlorphenyl)-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-[3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-harnstoff;

1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-[3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-p-tolyl-harnstoff;

1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-[3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-octylham-stoff;

1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-[3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-(4-trifluor-methylphenyl)-harnstoff;

1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-[3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-ethylharn-stoff;

1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-[3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl) -propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3,3-diethyl-harnstoff:

1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-[3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-naphtha-lin-1-ylharnstoff;

1-{6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-{3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl) -propylamino}-pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-phenyl-harnstoff;

1-tert.-Butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorph nyl)-2-[3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-

harnstoff;

5

20

25

30

35

40

45

1-Adamantan-1-yl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-[3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-harnstoff und

1-tert.-Butyl-3-{2-[3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-6-(2,3,5,6-tetramethylphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-harnstoff.

31. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 der Formel:

15
$$R_{1}$$

$$N$$

$$NH-C_{1}-C_{6}-Alky$$

- 32. Verbindung nach Anspruch 31, nämlich 6-(4-Methoxyphenyl) -N<sup>7</sup>-methylpyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2,7-diamin.
- 33. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 der Formel:

34. Verbindung nach Anspruch 33, nämlich

- 2-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-amino-4,5-dihydrooxazol und 6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-propyl]-N<sup>7</sup>-(5,6-dihydro-4H-[1,3]oxazin-2-yl)-pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidin-2,7-diamin.

35. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 der Formel:

36. Verbindung nach Anspruch 35, nämlich

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propyl)-thioharnstoff;

1-Butyl-3-[7-(3-butylureido)-6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl] -harnstoff;

1-[2-Amino-6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-propylharnstoff;

1-tert.-Butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propylamino)-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-harn-stoff:

1-tert.-Butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-[3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-thioharnstoff;

1-tert.-Butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-[N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-N-methylamino]-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-harnstoff;

1-[6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propyl)-thioharnstoff und

1-tert.-Butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-N-methylamino}-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-harnstoff.

# 37. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 der Formel:

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

45

50

55

 $R_1 \longrightarrow N \longrightarrow N \longrightarrow N \longrightarrow R_3$ 

38. Verbindung nach Anspruch 37, nämlich

1-[2-Amino-6-(pyridin-2-yl)-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert.-butylharnstoff;

1-[2-Amino-6-(pyridin-3-yl)-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert.-butylharnstoff und

1- [2-Amino-6- (pyridin-4-yl) -pyrido- [2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert.-butylharnstoff.

39. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 der Formeln:

40. Verbindung nach Anspruch 39, nämlich

N-[6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-(3-diethylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl-N\*-ethylguanidin; N'-[6-(2,6-Dichlorphenyl)-2-{3-(diethylamino)propylamino}pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-N,N-dimethylformamidin:

 $\label{eq:normalized} N'-[6-(2,6-Dichlorpheny!)-7-[(dimethylamino)methylenamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylenamino)methylenamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylenamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylenamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylenamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylenamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylenamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylenamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylenamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylenamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylenamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylenamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylenamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylenamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylenamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylenamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylenamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylenamino[2,3-d]-N,N-dimethyle$ 

N'-[7-(3-tert.-Butylureido)-6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-dimethylformamidin.

41. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 der Formel:

- 42. Verbindung nach Anspruch 41, nämlich 1-tert.-Butyl-3-[[6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-2-phenylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl] -harnstoff.
- 43. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 der Formel:

5

15

30

35

50

55

- 44. Verbindung nach Anspruch 43, nämlich
  - 1-[2-Amino-6-(2,3,5,6-tetramethylphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert.-butylharnstoff;
  - 1-[2-Amino-6-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert.-butylharnstoff und
  - $1\hbox{-}[2\hbox{-}Amino\hbox{-}6\hbox{-}(2,3,6\hbox{-}trichlorphenyl)\hbox{-}pyrido[2,3\hbox{-}d]pyrimidin\hbox{-}7\hbox{-}yl]\hbox{-}3\hbox{-}tert.\hbox{-}butylharnstoff.}$
- 45. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1, nämlich Propan-1-sulfonsäure-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorphenyl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-amid.
- 46. Arzneimittelzubereitung, umfassend eine Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 zusammen mit einem pharmazeutisch akzeptablen Träger, Verdünnungsmittel oder Streckmittel hierfür.
  - 47. Zubereitung nach Anspruch 46, enthaltend eine Verbindung, bei der B für NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub> steht.
- 48. Zubereitung nach Anspruch 47, enthaltend eine Verbindung, bei der X für CH steht. 45
  - 49. Zubereitung nach Anspruch 48, enthaltend eine Verbindung, bei der Ar für einen gegebenenfalls substituierten Phenylring der Formel:

$$- \underbrace{ \begin{cases} R_{9} \\ R_{10} \end{cases}}$$

steht.

50. Zubereitung nach Anspruch 49, enthaltend eine Verbindung, bei der R<sub>2</sub> und R<sub>4</sub> Wasserstoff darstellen und R<sub>1</sub> und R<sub>3</sub> unabhängig voneinander Wasserstoff, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkyl,

0 || -C-Rg

oder

5

10

15

S || -C-R<sub>8</sub>

mit R<sub>8</sub> gleich C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkyl oder -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub> darstellen.

- 51. Zubereitung nach Anspruch 47, enthaltend eine Verbindung, bei der X für N steht.
- 20 52. Zubereitung nach Anspruch 51, enthaltend eine Verbindung, bei der Ar für einen gegebenenfalls substituierten Phenylring der Formel:

25 R<sub>1</sub>

30 steht.

35

50

55

53. Zubereitung nach Anspruch 52, enthaltend eine Verbindung, bei der R<sub>2</sub> und R<sub>4</sub> Wasserstoff darstellen und R<sub>1</sub> und R<sub>3</sub> unabhängig voneinander Wasserstoff, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkyl

s || -C-R<sub>8</sub>

40 oder

O || -C-R<sub>8</sub>

mit R<sub>8</sub> gleich C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkyl oder -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub> darstellen.

54. Verwendung einer Verbindung nach Ansprüchen 1 bis 45 zur Herstellung von Arzneimittelzubereitungen zur Behandlung einer proliferativen Erkrankung des glatten Gefäßmuskels einschließlich von Artherosklerose und post-chirurgischer Restenose; zur Hemmung einer Zellproliferation und -migration; zur Behandlung von Psoriasis; zur Hemmung der epidermalen Wachstumsfaktorrezeptortyrosinkinasen; zur Hemmung von Erb-82- oder Erb-83- oder Erb-84-Tyrosinkinase; zur Hemmung von Proteintyrosinkinase, zur Hemmung von C-src-Tyrosinkinase; zur Hemmung von basischer Fibroblastenwachstumsfaktor- und/oder saurer Fibroblastenwachstumsfaktorrezeptortyrosinkinase; zur Behandlung bakt rieller Infektionen; zur Behandlung von Restenose oder Restenose von Koronararterien nach einer Ballonangioplastie; zur Hemmung einer Stenose bei einem einer solchen Behandlung bedürfenden Patienten; zur Hemmung einer Stenose nach iner Venenplastik; zur Hemmung

einer Restenose peripherer Gefäße nach einer Angioplastie oder zur Hemmung einer von Plättchen stammenden Wachstumsfaktorrezeptortyrosinkinase.

#### 5 Rev ndication

#### 1. Un composé de formule I

10

15

dans laquelle

20

X est CH ou N;

B est halogène, hydroxy ou NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub>;

 $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$  et  $R_4$  indépendamment sont des hydrogènes, alkyle en  $C_1$ - $C_8$ , alkényle en  $C_2$ - $C_8$ , alkynyle en  $C_1$ - $C_8$  amino, alkyl en  $C_1$ - $C_8$  amino ou di-alkyl en  $C_1$ - $C_8$  amino, et dans lesquels les groupes alkyle, alkényle et alkynyle peuvent être substitués par  $NR_5R_6$ , où  $R_5$  et  $R_6$  sont indépendamment de l'hydrogène, des alkyles en  $C_1$ - $C_8$ , alkényle en  $C_2$ - $C_8$ , alkényle en  $C_2$ - $C_8$ , cycloalkyle en  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  ou

30

25

$$(CH_2)_n$$
 $R_{12}$ 
 $R_{12}$ 
 $R_{13}$ 

35

et où n'importe lesquels des groupes ci-dessus alkyle, alkényle et alkynyle peuvent être substitués par un hydroxy ou un cycle à 5 ou 6 éléments carbocycliques ou hétérocycliques comportant 1 ou 2 hétéroatomes choisis parmi azote, oxygène et soufre et  $R_9$ ,  $R_{10}$ ,  $R_{11}$  et  $R_{12}$  sont indépendamment des hydrogène, nitro, trifluorométhyle, phényle substitué. -C=N. -COOR<sub>8</sub>, -COR<sub>8</sub>,

45

40

50

 $SO_2R_8$ , halo, alkyle en  $C_1$ - $C_8$ , alcoxy en  $C_1$ - $C_8$ , thio, -S- $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyle, hydroxy, alcanoyle en  $C_1$ - $C_8$ ; alcanoyloxy en  $C_1$ - $C_8$ , ou -NR $_5R_6$ , ou bien  $R_9$  et  $R_{10}$  pris ensemble lorsqu'ils sont adjacents peuvent être méthylènedioxy; n vaut 0, 1, 2 ou 3; et où  $R_5$  et  $R_6$  pris ensemble avec l'atome d'azote auquel ils sont fixés peuvent compléter un cycle comportant 3 à 6 atomes de carbone et le cas échéant comportant un hétéroatome choisi parmi azote, oxygène et soufre;

 $R_1$  et  $R_2$  avec l'atome d'azote auquel ils sont fixés et  $R_3$  et  $R_4$  avec l'atome d'azote auquel ils sont fixés peuvent également être

ou peuvent compléter un cycle comportant 3 à 6 atomes de carbone et le cas échéant contenant 1 ou 2 hétéroatomes choisis parmi azote, oxygène et soufre et R<sub>1</sub> et R<sub>3</sub> en outre peuvent être un analogue d'acyle choisi parmi

dans laquelle  $R_8$  est l'hydrogène, alkyle en  $C_1$ - $C_8$ , alkényle en  $C_2$ - $C_8$ , alkynyle en  $C_2$ - $C_8$ , cycloalkyle en  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$ , comportant éventuellement un atome d'oxygène, d'azote ou de soufre,

$$-(CH_2)_n$$
 $R_{10}$ 
 $R_{10}$ 
 $R_{10}$ 
 $R_{11}$ 

- et -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub> et dans lesquelles les groupes R<sub>8</sub> alkyle, alkényle et alkynyle peuvent être substitués par NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>; Ar et Ar' sont des groupes aromatiques ou hétéroaromatiques non substitués ou substitués choisis parmi phényle, imidazolyle, pyrrolyle, pyrimidyle, benzimidazolyle, benzothiényle, benzofuranyle, indolyle, pyrazinyle, thiazolyle, oxazolyle, isoxazolyle, furanyle, thiényle, naphtyle où les substituants sont R<sub>9</sub>, R<sub>10</sub>, R<sub>11</sub> et R<sub>12</sub> tels que définis ci-dessus;
- et leurs sels d'addition pharmaceutiquement acceptables d'acide et de base; à condition que si X est N et B est  $NR_3R_4$ , l'un des  $R_3$  et  $R_4$  est différent de l'hydrogène, avec cette restriction que Ar ne peut pas être un 2,6-dichlorophényle si  $R_1$  est l'hydrogène,  $R_2$  est acétyle, X est l'azote et B est  $-NR_3$ ,  $R_4$  dans laquelle  $R_3$  est l'hydrogène et  $R_4$  est un acétyle.
- 45 2. Un composé selon la revendication 1 répondant à la formule

$$R_1 \xrightarrow{N} X \xrightarrow{N} B$$

dans laquelle

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

55

X est CH ou N;

B est halo, hydroxy, ou NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub>;

 $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$  et  $R_4$  indépendamment sont des hydrogènes, alkyle en  $C_1$ - $C_6$ , alkényle en  $C_2$ - $C_6$ , alkynyle en  $C_3$ - $C_6$ , AR', amino, alkyl en  $C_1$ - $C_6$  amino ou di-alkyl en  $C_1$ - $C_6$  amino, et où les groupes alkyle, alkényle et alkynyle peuvent être substitués par  $NR_5R_6$ , où  $R_5$  et  $R_6$  sont indépendamment des hydrogènes, alkyle en  $C_1$ - $C_6$ , alkényle en  $C_2$ - $C_6$ , alkynyle en  $C_2$ - $C_6$ , cycloalkyle en  $C_3$ - $C_6$  ou

(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> 
$$R_{10}$$

15

5

10

et où n'importe lesquels des groupes alkyle, alkényle et alkynyle peuvent être substitués par un cycle à 5 ou 6 éléments carbocycliques ou hétérocycliques comportant 1 ou 2 hétéroatomes choisis parmi azote, oxygène et soufre et R<sub>9</sub>, R<sub>10</sub> et R<sub>11</sub> sont indépendamment des hydrogène, nitro, trifluorométhyle, phényle substitué, -C≡N, -COOR<sub>8</sub>, -COR<sub>8</sub>,

20

25

 $SO_2R_8$ , halo, un alkyle en  $C_1$ - $C_6$ , alcoxy en  $C_1$ - $C_6$ , thio, -S- $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyle, hydroxy, alcanoyle en  $C_1$ - $C_6$ ; alcanoyloxy en  $C_1$ - $C_6$ , ou -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub> ou bien R<sub>9</sub> et R<sub>10</sub> pris ensemble lorsqu'ils sont adjacents peuvent être méthylènedioxy; n est 0, 1, 2 ou 3; et où R<sub>5</sub> et R<sub>6</sub> pris ensemble avec l'atome d'azote auquel ils sont fixés peuvent compléter un cycle comportant 3 à 6 atomes de carbone et le cas échéant contenant un hétéroatome choisi parmi azote, oxygène et soufre;

30

 $R_1$  et  $R_2$  avec l'atome d'azote auquel ils sont fixés et  $R_3$  et  $R_4$  avec l'atome d'azote auquel ils sont fixés peuvent compléter un cycle comportant 3 à 6 atomes de carbone et le cas échéant contenant un hétéroatome choisi parmi azote, oxygène et soufre et  $R_1$  et  $R_3$  en outre peuvent être un acyle choisi parmi

35

40

où  $R_8$  est de l'hydrogène, un alkyle en  $C_1$ - $C_6$ , un alkynyle en  $C_2$ - $C_6$ , un alkynyle en  $C_2$ - $C_6$ , un cycloalkyle en  $C_3$ - $C_6$ ,

45

(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> 
$$R_{9}$$

50

55

et -NR $_5$ R $_6$  et dans lesquels les groupes alkyle, alkényle, et alkynyle peuvent être substitués par NR $_5$ R $_6$ . Ar est un groupe aromatique ou hétéroaromatique non substitué ou substitué choisi parmi phényle, imidazolyl , pyrrolyle, pyridyle, pyrimidyle, benzimidazolyle, benzothiényle, benzofuranyle, indolyle, pyrazinyle, thiazolyle, oxazolyle, isoxazolyle, furanyle, thiényle, naphtyle où les substituants sont R $_9$ , R $_{10}$  et R $_{11}$  tels que définis ci-dessus;

et leurs sels d'addition pharmaceutiquement acceptables d'acide et de base; à condition que si X est N et B est  $NR_3R_4$ , l'un des  $R_3$  et  $R_4$  n'est pas l'hydrogène.

3. Un composé selon la revendication 1, dans lequel B est un halogène ou un hydroxy.

4. Un composé selon la revendication 1, dans lequel B est NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub>.

5. Un composé selon la revendication 4, dans lequel X est CH.

10 6. Un composé selon la revendication 5, dans lequel Ar est un cycle phényle éventuellement substitué de formule

7. Un composé selon la revendication 6, dans lequel R<sub>2</sub> et R<sub>4</sub> sont des hydrogènes.

Un composé selon la revendication 7, dans lequel R<sub>1</sub> et R<sub>3</sub> sont indépendamment de l'hydrogène, un alkyle en C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>,

9. Un composé selon la revendication 8, dans lequel R<sub>8</sub> est un alkyle en C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>, -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>, ou un C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl-NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>.

 Un composé selon la revendication 9 dans lequel R<sub>5</sub> et R<sub>6</sub> sont indépendamment hydrogène, alkyle en C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>, ou alkyl en C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>.

11. Le composé selon la revendication 8, qui est la 3-o-tolyl-[1,6]naphtyridine-2,7-diamine.

12. Le composé selon la revendication 8 qui est la 3-(2-chlorophényl)-[1,6]naphtyridine-2,7-diamine.

13. Un composé selon la revendication 5. dans lequel Ar est un cycle hétéroaromatique éventuellement substitué.

40 14. Un composé selon la revendication 4 dans lequel X est N.

15. Un composé selon la revendication 14, dans lequel Ar est un cycle phényle éventuellement substitué de formule

16. Un composé selon la revendication 15, dans lequel R<sub>2</sub> et R<sub>4</sub> sont de l'hydrogène.

Un composé selon la revendication 16, dans lequel R<sub>1</sub> et R<sub>3</sub> sont indépendamment des hydrogènes, alkyle en C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>.

5

15

20

25

30

35

45

5

18. Un composé selon la revendication 17, dans lequel R<sub>8</sub> est un alkyle en C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>, -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>, ou C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-alkyl-NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>.

Un composé selon la revendication 18, dans lequel R<sub>5</sub> est l'hydrogène et R<sub>6</sub> est un alkyle en C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> ou un C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-alkyl-NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>.

10

15

20

25

30

20. Un composé selon la revendication 19, choisi dans le groupe consistant en:

1-tert-butyl-3-[7-(3-tert-butyluréido)-6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]urée;

1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butylurée;

1-tert-butyl-3-[7-(3-tert-butyluréido)-6-o-tolyl-pyrido[2,3d]pyrimidin-2-yl]urée;

1-[2-amino-6-o-tolyl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butylurée;

1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-diméthylphényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butylurée;

N-[2-acétylamino-6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-acétamide;

N7-butyl-6-phényl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,7-diamine;

1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-éthylurée;

N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>7</sup>-diméthyl-6-phényl-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine-2,7-diamine;

1-[2-amino-6-[2,3-dichlorophényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urée;

1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-difluorophényl)-pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urée;

1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dibromo-phényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urée;

1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlurophényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-isopropyl-urée;

1-(2-amino-6-phényl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-tert-butyl-urée;

1-[2-amino-6-(2,3-diméthyl-phényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urée;

1-[2-amino-6-(3,5-diméthyl-phényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urée;

1-[2-amino-6-(2-méthoxy-phényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urée;

1-[2-amino-6-(3-méthoxy-phényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urée: et

1-[2-amino-6-(2-bromo-6-chloro-phényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urée].

21. Un composé selon la revendication 1, répondant à la formule

35

45

40

dans laquelle R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>, R<sub>9</sub> et R<sub>10</sub> sont tels que définis dans la revendication 1.

50

22. Un composé selon la revendication 21, dans lequel R<sub>9</sub> et R<sub>10</sub> sont tous deux halogène ou méthyle.

51

23. Un composé selon la revendication 22, dans lequel R<sub>1</sub>et R<sub>2</sub> sont tous deux l'hydrogène.

24. Le composé selon la revendication 23 qui est la 1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]imidazolin-2-one.

55

25. Un composé selon la revendication 1 répondant à la formule

$$R_{1} = \frac{10}{N}$$

$$R_{1} = \frac{10}{N}$$

$$NH-C_{1}-C_{6} = 1 \text{ kyl-NR}_{5}R_{5}$$

dans laquelle  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_5$ ,  $R_6$ ;  $R_9$  et  $R_{10}$  sont tels que définis dans la revendication 1.

# 26. Un composé selon la revendication 1, répondant à la formule

20
$$R_{5}R_{6}N-C_{1}-C_{\epsilon} \text{ alkyl-NH} NNNNNR_{3}$$
25

27. Un composé selon la revendication 26, dans lequel  ${\sf R}_3$  est

et R<sub>4</sub> est l'hydrogène.

30

35

# 28. Un composé selon la revendication 27 qui est

40 45	1-tert-butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-(3-diéthylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]urée; 1-tert-butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-(3-diméthylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urée;
	1-tert-butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-dimetrylamino-2,2-dimethyl-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-
	7-yl]-urée;
	1-tert-butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(2-méthyl-pipéridin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl} urée:
45	1-[6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-(4-diéthylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-phényl-urée;
	1-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-éthyl-urée;
	1-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl )-2-(4-diethylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-éthyl-urée, chlorhy-
	drate;
50	1-cyclohexyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-(4-diéthylamino-butylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl] urée;
	1-tert-butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dibromo-phényl)-2-(3-diéthylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]urée;
	1-tert-butyl-3-[6-(2.6-dichloro-phényl)-2-(2-diéthylamino-éthylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]urée:
	1-[6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-(2-diéthylamino-éthylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-éthyl-urée;
	1-tert-butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[(3-diméthylamino-propyl)-méthyl-amino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]
55	urée;
	1-[6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-(3-diéthylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-éthyl-urée:
	1-[6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-(3-diéthylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-isopropyl-urée:
	1-[2-(3-diméthylamino-propylamino)-6-(2,6-diméthyl-phényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-éthyl-urée;
	1-[2-(3-difficulty@fillio-propyletrino)-o-(2,0-difficulty) proof(2,0-difficulty) proof(2,0-difficulty)

1-tert-butyl-3-[2-(3-diéthylamino-propylamino)-6-(2,6-diméthyl-phényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urée; 1-tert-butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-(4-diéthylamino-butylamino)-pyrido [2,3-d]-pyrimidin-7-yl]-urée; et 1-[6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-(4-diéthylamino-butylamino)-pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-éthyl-urée.

# 29. Un composé selon la revendication 27 répondant à la formule

15 
$$H_{3}C-N \longrightarrow N-C_{1}-C_{6}al\,kyl$$
 NHCR<sub>8</sub>

# 20 30. Un composé selon la revendication 29 qui est

5

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

1-tert-butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[4-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-butylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urée;

1-cyclohexyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urée;

1-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-isopropyl-urée;

1-benzyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urée;

1-allyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urée;

 $1-\{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl\}-3-(4-méthoxy-phényl)-urée;\\$ 

 $1-\{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl\}-3-(3-méthoxy-phényl)-urée;\\$ 

1-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-(2-méthoxy-phényl)-urée;

1-(4-bromo-phényl)-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyri-midin-7-yl}-urée;

1-(4-chlorophényl)-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urée;

1-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-{3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino}-pyrido{2,3-d}pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-p-tolyl-urée:

1-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-octyl-urée;

1-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-{3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-(4-tri-fluorométhyl-phényl)-urée;

 $1-\{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl\}-3-\acute{e}thyl-ur\acute{e};$ 

1-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3,3-diéthyl-urée;

1-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-naphta-lèn-1-yl-urée;

1-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-3-phényl-urée;

1-tert-butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urée;

1-adamantan-1-yl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimi-

din-7-yl}-urée; et 1-tert-butyl-3-{2-[3-(4-méthyl-pipérazin-1-yl)-propylamino]-6-(2,3,5,6-tétraméthyl-phényl)-pyrido[2.3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urée.

5 31. Un composé selon la revendication 1, répondant à la formule

$$R_{1} \longrightarrow N \longrightarrow NH-C_{1}-C_{6} \text{ alkyl}$$

- 32. Le composé de la revendication 31 qui est la 6-(4-méthoxyphényl)-N<sup>7</sup>-méthyl-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidine-2,7-diamine
- 33. Un composé selon la revendication 1 répondant à la formule

20

35

40

34. Le composé selon la revendication 33 qui est

35. Un composé selon la revendication 1, répondant à la formule

45

$$R_1$$
 $R_2$ 
 $R_1$ 
 $R_2$ 
 $R_3$ 
 $R_1$ 
 $R_1$ 
 $R_2$ 
 $R_1$ 
 $R_2$ 

36. Un composé selon la revendication 35 qui est

1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propyl)-thiourée:

1-butyl-3-[7-(3-butyl-uréido)-6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-urée;

1-[2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-propyl-urée;

1-tert-butyl-3-[6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propylamino)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-urée;

1-tert-butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[3-(4-méthyl-piperazin-1-yl)-propylamino-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-thiourée;

1-tert-butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[N-(3-diméthylaminopropyl)-N-méthylamino]-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urée;

1-[6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-3-(4-diéthylamino-butylamino)-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propyl)-thiourée; et

1-tert-butyl-3-{6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-[N-(3-diméthylaminopropyl)-N-méthylamino]-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-urée.

37. Un composé selon la revendication 1 répondant à la formule

R<sub>1</sub> N N N R<sub>3</sub>

38. Un composé selon la revendication 37 qui est

1-[2-amino-6-(pyridin-2-yl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urée;

1-[2-amino-6-(pyridin-3-yl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urée; et

1-[2-amino-6-(pyridin-4-yl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl-3-tert-butyl-urée.

39. Un composé selon la revendication 1 répondant aux formules

40. Un composé selon la revendication 39 qui est

N-[6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-(3-diéthylamino-propylamino)-pyrido[2.3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-N\*-éthyl-guanidine; N'-[6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-{3-(diéthylamino)propylamino}pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-N,N-diméthylformamidine;

N'-[6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-7-[(diméthylamino)méthylèneamino]-pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-diméthylformamidine; et

N'-[7-(3-tert-butyluréido)-6-(2,6-dichloro-phényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-N,N-diméthylformamidine.

41. Un composé selon la revendication 1 répondant à la formule

5**5** 

45

50

5

10

15

20

25

- 42. Un composé selon la revendication 41 qui est le 1-tert-.-butyl-3-[[6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)-2-phénylamino]-pyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]urée.
- 43. Un composé selon la revendication 1, répondant à la formule

5

15

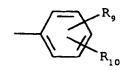
30

35

50

55

- 44. Un composé selon la revendication 43 qui est
  - 1-[2-amino-6-(2,3,5,6-tétraméthyl-phényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urée;
  - 1-[2-amino-6-(2,4.6-triméthyl-phényl)-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urée; et
  - 1-[2-amino-6-(2,3,6-trichlorophényl)-pyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-tert-butyl-urée.
  - 45. Un composé selon la revendication 1 qui est de l'acide propane-1 sulfonique [2-amino-6-(2,6-dichlorophényl)pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-amide.
- 46. Une formulation pharmaceutique comprenant un composé selon la revendication 1 associé à un support, diluant 40 ou excipient pharmaceutiquement acceptable.
  - 47. Une formulation selon la revendication 46, dans lequel on utilise un composé où B est NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub>.
- 48. Une formulation selon la revendication 47, dans lequel on utilise un composé où X est CH. 45
  - 49. Une formulation selon la revendication 48, dans lequel on utilise un composé où Ar est un cycle phényle éventuellement substitué de formule



50. Une formulation selon la revendication 49, dans lequel on utilise un composé dans lequel R2 et R4 sont des hydrogènes et  $R_1$  et  $R_2$  sont indépendamm nt des hydrogèn , alkyl en  $C_1$ - $C_6$ ,

où R<sub>8</sub> est un alkyle en C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> ou -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>.

- 51. Une formulation selon la revendication 47, où on utilise un composé où X est N.
- 52. Une formulation selon la revendication 51, dans lequel on utilise un composé où Ar est un cycle phényle éventuellement substitué de formule

53. Une formulation selon la revendication 52, en utilisant un composé où R<sub>2</sub> et R<sub>4</sub> sont de l'hydrogène et R<sub>1</sub> et R<sub>3</sub> sont indépendamment des hydrogène, alkyle en C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>,

où R<sub>8</sub> est un alkyle en C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> ou -NR<sub>5</sub>R<sub>6</sub>.

30 54. Utilisation d'un composé selon une quelconque des revendications 1 à 45 pour la fabrication de compositions pharmaceutiques destinées au traitement de maladies prolifératives des muscles lisses vasculaires y compris athérosclérose et resténose postchirurgicale; pour l'inhibition de la prolifération et la migration cellulaires; pour le traitement du psoriasis; pour l'inhibition de la tyrosine kinase réceptrice du facteur de croissance épidermique; pour l'inhibition de la tyrosine kinase Frb-82 ou Erb-83 ou Erb-84; pour l'inhibition de la protéine tyrosine kinase; 35 pour l'inhibition de la C-src tyrosine kinase; pour l'inhibition de la V-src tyrosine kinase; pour l'inhibition du facteur de croissance de fibroblaste basique et/ou du facteur de croissance de fibroblaste acide récepteur de tyrosine kinase : pour le traitement des infections bactériennes; pour le traitement de la resténose ou de la resténose des artères coronaires consécutive à une angioplastie par ballonnet; pour l'inhibition d'une sténose consécutive à une transplantation d'organe chez l'homme ; pour l'inhibition de la sténose d'une grève de pontage chez un patient 40 nécessitant ce traitement; pour l'inhibition de la sténose consécutive à un pontage veineux; pour l'inhibition d'une resténose de vaisseaux périphériques consécutive à une angioplastie; ou pour l'inhibition de récepteur de tyrosine kinase dérivé de facteur de croissance de plaquettes.

45

5

15

25

50